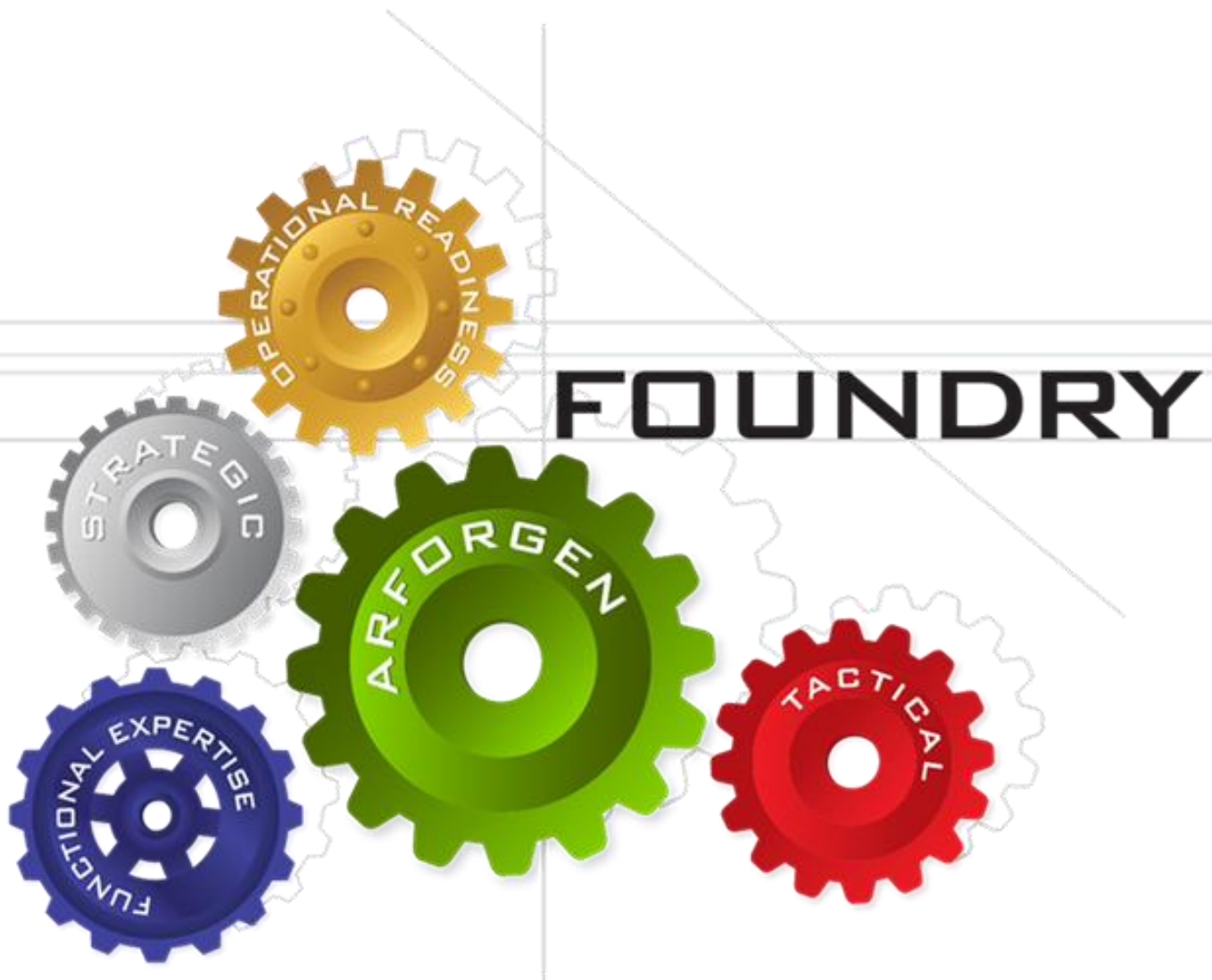


FOUNDRY MANUAL OF TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES



FY 2013

Published March 2013

Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities Preface

The FY 2013 Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities update includes 10 new additions, 12 revised courses and 10 removed courses (for all see page 3). The updates were reviewed and validated by the Foundry Program Synchronization Council (FPSC). The validates existing courses and monthly course proposal for new training opportunities to the Foundry program; ensuring they are relevant and support the requirements of theater, worldwide deployed forces, Army Commands (ACOM) and Army Service Component Commands (ASCC). The FPSC Functional Lead from each intelligence discipline conducts a review of current and proposed training opportunities to ensure they are relevant to the current operational environment. The Foundry Event Date Validation (paragraph 13 of each course description) represents the last date the training opportunity was reviewed by the Foundry Program Synchronization Council.

A FORSCOM IWF training guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) crosswalk is added to each course description; paragraph 4A and 4B assist units with developing unit training plans.

Resident FY13 course dates are updated as available and applicable. Point of Contact information is updated for each course provider as of 31 January 2013. If you are requesting training availability or course specific information, please contact the Training Provider POC listed. If there is a problem contacting the Training Provider POC, please contact the INSCOM Foundry Program Office. For any Foundry issues or concerns, please contact the INSCOM Foundry Program Office.

The ACOM and ASCC Foundry manager contact information is listed on page 151. If your unit does not have a designated Foundry Manager, please contact your ACOM / ASCC manager or the INSCOM Foundry Program Office to provide assistance to appoint someone into this position.

Consistent with DA G3/5/7 Foundry Implementation Message, Foundry training is provided in the following training formats:

- Home Station – Home station training opportunities are at the Foundry training platforms, which are facilities that provide single or multidiscipline intelligence training opportunities at home station and the Combat Training Centers. The platforms offer intelligence Soldiers a capability to sustain and improve operational skills without having to travel TDY. The facility provides a training staff capable of certifying and preparing military intelligence Soldiers for deployment and ensures that they maintain contact with the enemy through tactical overwatch (see Annex A for updated Home Station capabilities).
- MTT – Mobile training teams are organized and deployed at any echelon for the purpose of concentrating subject-matter expertise and training-critical, MOS-related intelligence skills to a target audience at or outside of a garrison location. An MTT may instruct personnel from outside of the target training population as long as the overall cost of the mobile training team is not increased.
- Resident – Resident training courses are Foundry intelligence training opportunities that require a Soldier to travel TDY to a host provider to receive critical MI skills and training that is not available through MTT or Home Station training.

The following courses have been added to the Foundry Manual:

- AS017 Biometric Enabled Intelligence (BEI) Analysis Course
- CI130 Green on Blue (GnB) Train the Trainer (T3)
- HU402 Advanced HUMINT Operations Live Environment Training (LET)
- ISR021 ISR Synchronization Managers Course
- SI010 SIGINT Tactical Reporting
- SI015 SIGINT MTT-Afghanistan
- SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course
- SI141 CSG/SUSLAK Mission Integrated Operation
- IC045 NRO Support to Tactical Applications and Requirements (NSTAR) Course
- IC143 PACOM Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific (JITAP)

The following courses are revised in the Foundry Manual:

- GEN113 Intelligence Combat Training Center (ICTC) (Course Scope Updated)
- AS025a Site Exploitation (Expansion of class size)
- AS025b Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis MTT(Consolidation of AS025d and AS025e into existing AS025b)
- AS025c Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation (Expansion of course to include CELLEX)
- AS066 Integrated Data Sources and Enhanced Analytics (IDSEA) Course (Combination of AS038f and previous AS066)
- HU016 New Course Number, HU202
- HU064 New Course Number, HU104
- HU094 New Title, FORMICA Operational Management Team (OMT); New Course Number, HU203
- HU134 New Course Number, HU103
- HU135 New Course Number, HU301
- HU136 New Course Number, HU105
- HU137 New Course Number, HU107

The following courses have been removed from the Foundry Manual:

- AS025d Document and Media Exploitation Overview (Consolidated with AS025e into AS025b)
- AS025e Deployable Harmony DOMEX System-Template DHDS-T MTT (Consolidated with AS025d into AS025b)
- AS038f Enhanced Analytical Skills (EASC) (Incorporated into New AS066)
- AS039 All-Source Intelligence Analyst / Technician LET
- CI122 Army Counterintelligence Coordination Authority (ACICA) Training
- GI110 GETS How-To & Full-Spectrum GEOINT Capabilities MTT
- HU063 Strategic Debriefing LET in Europe
- SI012 SIGINT Tool Kit
- SI041 Signals Intelligence Analyst LET
- SI108 SIGINT AOR Mission Specific Linguist Analysis LET

Annexes

- A. Foundry Platform Training Capabilities
- B. Foundry Training Opportunity Cross Reference

Military Intelligence Training System (MITS)

In order to provide rigor and visibility to intelligence training, scheduling for Foundry classes is accomplished through the MITS automated scheduling tool. In addition, MITS is designed to support the MI training management process. The Foundry manual will still be published, but all normal scheduling is done using the MITS. To access MITS go to following link: <https://ikn.army.mil/apps/mits/Default.aspx>. You will need your CAC card registered with AKO to enter the website. A help guide is posted and can be downloaded from the MITS home page.

MITS is currently in Initial Operating Capacity (IOC) following beta testing. MITS is hosted by the IKN (Intelligence Knowledge Network). DAG2 Foundry Program Manager has disseminated implementation instructions for its use as the primary Foundry training scheduling tool. Units can search for and request courses, enter training rosters, and approve through the S2 training channels. Users can view the training calendar. Select users can assign subordinate roles to reflect the approval chain. Training Providers can approve the requests, build events in the calendar, and associate the requests with the events. Source administrators can enter and remove courses and assist units and training providers with the processing of requests.

Upon Full Operating Capacity (FOC), MITS will provide tools to assist Training Managers with development of training plans to better focus their efforts in accordance with FORSCOM IWF guidance and individual unit requirements. Training Managers, Commanders and supervisors will be able to use the MITS to better plan and assess intelligence training readiness by reviewing training reports that can be generated by the MITS. MITS will also produce student and AUTL data for input into DTMS. FOC will also complete approved system updates based on input compiled from users.

INSCOM will conduct monthly tutorials to assist units with MITS usage and troubleshooting, DTGs will be published in the Foundry Program Synchronization Council (FPSC). Questions or recommended changes to MITS may be submitted to the MITS help desk, Ms. Danielle Mathis, Danielle.k.mathis.ctr@mail.mil, 703-706-1133 or to MAJ Charles Assadourian, charles.l.assadourian.mil@mail.mil, 703-706-1808.

Table of Contents

Course Code & Title	Page
General Intelligence Training Opportunities	8
GEN007 National Intelligence Familiarization Course	9
GEN029 Intelligence Information and Content Management	11
GEN078 Enhanced Middle East Culture Course	12
GEN099 Panther Strike	13
GEN113 Intelligence Combat Training Center (ICTC)	16
GEN117 Open Source Intelligence Research and Analysis (OSIRA)	19
Information Collection (ISR) Training Opportunities	21
ISR021 ISR Synchronization Managers Course	22
ISR022 35H / 35T Sustainment Training	23
ISR026 Information Collection (ISR) TOPOFF MTT	24
ISR033 JSTARS Outreach MTT	25
ISR074 480 TH Information Collection (ISR) WG Orientation and Predeployment Training	26
ISR095 Predeployment Predator Familiarization Course	27
ISR096 DE-CGS Sustainment Training	28
ISR101 Predeployment JSTARS Familiarization Course	29
All Source Intelligence Training Opportunities	30
AS017 Biometric Enabled Intelligence (BEI) Analysis Course	31
AS024 All Source Predeployment Briefing	32
AS025a Site Exploitation	33
AS025b Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis MTT	34
AS025c Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation	35
AS038a Critical Thinking Course	37
AS038b Counterterrorism Analysis Course I	39
AS038c Counterterrorism Analysis Course II	40
AS038d Link Analysis Course	41
AS038e Enhanced DCGS-A Operators Course	43
AS038g Applied Geospatial Analysis Course I	44
AS038h Applied Geospatial Analysis Course II	46
AS057 DCGS-A Predeployment Operators Course	47
AS066 Integrated Data Sources and Enhanced Analytics (IDSEA) Course	48
AS079 NORTHCOM All Source LET	50
Counterintelligence Training Opportunities	51
CI023 Linguist Screening and Training Operations	52
CI030 Counterintelligence Live Environment Training	53
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	54
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	55
CI126 Counterintelligence Operational Activities	56
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	57
CI130 Green on Blue (GnB) Train the Trainer (T3)	58
CI132 2X Functions	59

GEOINT Training Opportunities	61
GI001 GEOINT Collection Management Course	62
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	63
GI005 Advanced GEOINT Production Course	64
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	65
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	66
GI049 Introduction to Spectral Exploitation	67
GI050 Introduction to Thermal Infrared Exploitation	68
GI051 Introduction to SAR Exploitation 1 / Introduction to SAR Exploitation 2	69
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	70
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	71
GI086 GEOINT MTT X	72
GI088 GEOINT MTT L	73
GI089 GEOINT MTT A	74
HUMINT Training Opportunities	75
HU069 INSCOM Detention Training Facility (IDTF), Collective Interrogation Training	76
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	77
HU104 Military Source Operations (MSO) Fundamentals	78
HU105 HUMINT Report Writing	79
HU107 Tactical HUMINT Training	80
HU128 Interrogation Workshop	82
HU129 Full Scope Interrogation Report Writing	83
HU140 Map Tracking in a Digital Environment	85
HU202 Human Intelligence (HUMINT) Immersion Scenario Course-Afghanistan (HISC-A)	86
HU203 FORMICA Operational Management Team	87
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	88
HU402 Advanced HUMINT Operations Live Environment Training (LET)	89
MASINT Training Opportunities	91
MS013 MASINT AGI Fundamentals and Equipment	92
MS091 MASINT Collection Course	93
MS092 MASINT Fundamentals Orientation and Equipment MTT	94
SIGINT Training Opportunities	95
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	96
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	97
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	99
SI009 Digital Network Intelligence Common Block	101
SI010 SIGINT Tactical Reporting	102
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	103
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	105
SI015 SIGINT MTT-Afghanistan	107
SI028 SIGINT AOR Mission Specific Analysis LET	108
SI065 Digital Network Intelligence Analysis LET	109
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	110
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	111
SI106 SIGINT Leader Training	112
SI114 SIGINT Immersion Training	113
SI125 Tactical SIGINT Operations MTT	114
SI139 Low Level Voice Intercept (LLVI)	115
SI141 CSG/SUSLAK Mission Integrated Operation	116

Intelligence Community Training Opportunities	117
IC014 Joint Analyst Interrogator Collaboration (JAICC)	118
IC027 DIA Joint Military Intelligence Training Center (JMITC)	120
IC032 CENTCOM Regional Joint Intelligence Training Facility	121
IC036 SE-ARISC Sponsored DIA MTTs	123
IC037 I Corps Sponsored IC Training	126
IC040 NGA College (NGC)	127
IC043 SOUTHCOM Imagery Live Environment Training	128
IC045 NRO Support to Tactical Applications and Requirements (NSTAR) Course	129
IC047 Joint Interrogation Certification Course (JICC)	131
IC048 NRO Capabilities MTT	132
IC052 National Systems Information Course (NSIC)	133
IC055 Attack the Network Methodology Course (AtN)	134
IC060 Joint Interrogation Management Course (JIMC)	136
IC068 Joint Senior Interrogator Course (JSIC)	137
IC071 Joint HUMINT Analysis and Targeting Course (JHATC)	138
IC072 Joint HUMINT Officer Course (JHOC)	139
IC073 Joint Source Validation Course (JSVC)	140
IC116 Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy	141
IC121 Joint Counterintelligence Training Academy	143
IC138 Practical Perspectives on Counter-terror Operations	144
IC143 PACOM Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific (JITAP)	146
Points of Contact:	
INSCOM Foundry Office	150
Army Command Foundry Managers	151

General Intelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / All Disciplines / E-5 to E-8; O-2 to O-4; WO-1 to WO-3
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN007**
3. Foundry Program Title: **National Intelligence Familiarization Course (NIFC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.1 Perform Intelligence, Surveillance, & Reconnaissance Synchronization
5. Course Description: The NIFC program is a DA designed program to acquaint Soldiers with the national intelligence agency activities and their support to the Warfighter. This program provides Soldiers with mission briefings, tours of selected agencies, and an opportunity to gain knowledge on availability of products, services, and points of contact within the National Security Agency (NSA), US Army Intelligence and Security Command (INSCOM), National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), Army GEOINT Battalion (AGB), Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC) as well as other military intelligence organizations.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be familiar with the roles and missions of the five National intelligence agencies as well as those of US Army INSCOM and participating INSCOM Major Subordinate Commands. Most importantly, students will become familiar with Intelligence Community products and support available to them, especially during deployments.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Day 1: INSCOM overview, Foundry, Intelligence Analyst Training Program, INSCOM MASINT, Army Cyber Command, Army Operations Group, 902nd MI GP, Department of the Army Intelligence and Information Services, CIA Corporate Overview, Directorate for Analysis, National Clandestine Services.
 - Day 2: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC) overview, Anti Armor Task Force Briefing, Document and Media Exploitation Briefing, Small Arms and Hand Guns presentation, Foreign Ground Forces Signatures presentation, CITP Afghanistan Briefing, CITP Afghanistan Briefing, Landmines presentation, Foreign Materiel Briefing, Biometrics overview, Analytical Directorate Overview and regional analyst desk side discussions.
 - Day 3: NRO Overview, Denial and Deception, NRO Counter IED Capabilities, Battlefield Visualization Tool presentation, NRO Communications Overview, National Intelligence Support to Personnel Recovery
 - Day 4: NGA Corporate Overview, Army GEOINT Battalion overview, GEOINT Foundry overview, GEOINT production floor tour.
 - Day 5: NSA/CSS Corporate Overview, National Security Operations Center (NSOC), National Threat Operations Center Overview (NTOC), NSA Georgia overview, Expeditionary Cryptology,
8. Prerequisites: Students must meet the following requirements prior to requesting a seat:
 - Be a Foundry Priority 1: Units in the trained/ready force pool with latest arrival dates for operational deployments, units on prepare-to-deploy orders, and forces on order to conduct contingency missions. Or
 - Priority 2: Other units in the reset and the trained/ready force pools.
 - E-5 to E-8; O-2 to O-4; WO-1 to WO-3
 - Have a TS/SCI security clearance read on to TS//SI/TK/G/H. **Soldiers MUST have read-ons prior to nomination submission to HQ INSCOM**
 - A high level of maturity is expected from students during this course. Please take this into consideration when nominating Soldiers to attend.

If all of the prerequisites are met, participating Army Service Component Command (ASCC) or major Army Command (ACOM) Foundry Program managers must submit the below information for each primary and alternate candidate to the Foundry Program Facilitator Mr. Cavin Cook: cavin.l.cook.ctr@mail.mil (703)706-1174.

Individuals requesting attendance in this course *MUST* go through their Foundry Manager. Self nominations will *NOT* be accepted.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Foundry Deployment Priority (1-5) | 5. Duty Position | 9. Date of Birth |
| 2. Unit (DIV/BDE/BN) | 6. MOS | 10. Place of Birth |
| 3. Rank | 7. Duty Phone Number | 11. Social Security Number |
| 4. Last Name/First Name/MI | 8. Unclassified Email Address | |

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident Course / 5 Days, Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500. Rental cars are NOT authorized for this course. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

FY 2013 Course Schedule:

- Class 13-03, 15-19 April 2013
- Class 13-04, 17-21 June 2013
- Class 13-05, 19-23 August 2013

10. Spaces Available: 20 per class.

11. Uniform: Army Combat Uniform. Pack a set of business casual clothes in the event of a change in schedule requiring such attire.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM Foundry Program Office, Ft. Belvoir, VA; Mr. Cavin Cook, (703) 706-1174 cavin.l.cook.ctr@mail.mil; Alternate Point of Contact: Mr. Ron Eggleston, DSN 235-2625 COM (703) 706-2625 ronald.e.eggleston.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 March 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS or 18 F / General Intelligence / E1 – E8, Warrant, O1-O3
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN029**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Intelligence Information and Content Management**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Training focuses on accessing, disseminating, and managing intelligence, using a web enabled environment, across multiple classified networks/systems
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to:
 - Demonstrate knowledge of intelligence databases, sites, and capabilities, available on SIPRNET, JWICS, and coalition networks
 - Develop a SharePoint portal and manage the content and structure as a site manager
 - Demonstrate knowledge of open source sites and capabilities on the internet and NIPRNET; Create account with intelink.gov and opensource.gov
 - Demonstrate ability to search the Multimedia Message Manager, build queries, manage profiles using advanced Boolean logic
 - Demonstrate basic understanding of Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A) architecture, tools, and data sources.
 - Demonstrate ability to create searches in DCGS-A query tree and export results to computer
7. Tasks: Soldiers learn what intelligence products, databases, and capabilities are available to them, how to access national-level intelligence systems, and how to coordinate the dissemination of products. Soldiers receive additional instruction on a variety of topics such as intelligence on multiple networks/systems, creating and managing web portals, accessing and managing message traffic via the M3/Pathfinder, accessing Communities of Interest (COIs) using DoD-IIS PKI Certificates, Open Source Intelligence, and a DCGS-A overview. Some training may include visits to selected national agencies.
8. Prerequisites: TS-SCI clearance with access to SI-G, TK, HCS
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 5 days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT. Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$2,500. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Maximum of 3 for training at Ft Belvoir. MTT requires a minimum of 1 Soldier.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Department of the Army Intelligence Information Services. HQ INSCOM, Fort Belvoir, VA ; DAIS, DSN 312-235-2430; COMMERCIAL (703) 706-2430.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 March 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / General Intelligence / E-4 to O-4
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN078**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Enhanced Middle East Culture Course (EMECC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 5.3.5.2.8 Communicate with Non-English Speaking Forces and Agencies
5. Course Description: Provides the in-depth overview and broader understanding of Middle Eastern historic, geographic, political, social, religious, economic and cultural environment required and expected of MI professionals from leaders and peers. Course material focuses on culture from a Military Intelligence perspective.
6. Course Training Objectives: This course identifies specific aspects of Middle Eastern culture, history and religion that HUMINT Collectors and CI Agents can utilize and implement to establish and maintain rapport and working relationships with Middle Eastern sources and liaison contacts, thereby increasing the effectiveness and accuracy of HUMINT collection and reporting. Trains Analysts to recognize and identify Middle Eastern cultural nuances that can be used to effectively analyze information and intelligence ISO of the Tiger Team concept, as well as enhancing routine All-Source Analysis capabilities.
7. Tasks Trained: The Course uses the lecture and discussion methods of training to cover the following topics during the training:

- Arab Culture	- Tactical Application of Cultural Knowledge (TACK)
- Islam: What the West Needs to Know	- The Quran and How To Read It
- Arab Naming Conventions	- Principles of Sharia Law and Islamic Doctrine
- Origins of Islam	- Empire of Liberty
- Islamic Jihad Doctrine	- The U.S. Constitution vs. Sharia Law
- Obsession: Radical Islam	- The Muslim Brotherhood and Al Qaeda
8. Prerequisites: Separate rations are required. Rental car or POV is necessary. Hotel reservations must be made on your own. Recommendations are available by contacting the host unit. Please furnish Name, Rank, MOS, unit, and SSN to POC below.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 5 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training dependent on ARISC location. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling. Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Minimum 10 - maximum 50
11. Uniform: ACU; civilian business casual
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Western Army Regional Intelligence Support Center WARISC; CPT Billy Ashworth; (925)479-3396 billy.b.ashworth@us.army.mil; CW2 Jermaine Flythe, (925) 875-4531, Jermaine.flythe@usar.army.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 March 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D/E/G; 351L/M/P; 35F/L/M/P. All enlisted E1 – E9; All warrant W01 – W05; All Officers O1 – O4
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN099**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Panther Strike**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Varies with MOS
5. Course Description: This is an MI-specific training exercise incorporated into a realistic, scenario-based, team-driven training exercise designed to develop and promote technical competence in CI/HUMINT and SIGINT collective tasks. Panther Strike provides the opportunity to train critical collective skills in a realistic, non-garrison environment. This exercise consists of both collective military intelligence and individual warrior tasks specific to meet the needs of the current battlefield environments unique to military intelligence Soldiers. This training incorporates the most current tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTP) used in theater.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this exercise Soldiers will be instructed on the latest TTPs used in the current theater of war. Soldiers will test their ability to incorporate their previously gained skills combined with the new TTPs presented in a rigorous environment testing both their individual and collective skills. This 2-week exercise will enhance SIGINT, CI and HUMINT collection and analytical skills, test the ability of the Management Teams to manage and coordinate the broad spectrum of military intelligence assets to meet the commanders intent in an effective and timely manner.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 13 day instructions students will receive training in the following areas:
 - 35M**
 - Screen Potential Human Intelligence Sources 301-35M-1100
 - Conduct a Walk-in Source Meet 301-35M-1801
 - Interrogate Personnel at a Detention Facility 34-5-0330
 - Assess a Source 301-35M-1010
 - Identify Source Specific Collection Requirements 301-35M-1150
 - Develop Approach Strategies 301-35M-1152
 - Develop an Interrogation Plan 301-35M-1803
 - Conduct a Source Meeting 301-35M-1012
 - Prepare Intelligence Information Reports (IIR) 301-35M-1814
 - 351M**
 - Manage HUMINT Training 301-351M-1801
 - Manage HUMINT Operations 301-351M-1802
 - Ensure Compliance with Laws Governing Military Source Operations 301-351M-1803
 - Perform HUMINT Collection Management 301-351-1020
 - Prepare/Develop a Source Interview Plan
 - 35L, 351L, 35E**
 - Conduct an Intelligence Brief 301-SMI-6300
 - Conduct Elicitation 301-35L-6004
 - Produce Counterintelligence Casing Report 301-35L-6009
 - Conduct Counterintelligence Operations Management Team Operations 301-35L-6019
 - Conduct a Walk-in Interview of Counterintelligence Interest 301-35L-6024
 - Conduct a Counterintelligence Source/Witness Interview 301-35L-6027
 - Prepare a Contact Report 301-35L-6041
 - Prepare Intelligence Information Report 301-35L-6043

35P

- Produce a Gist of Target Communications 301-35P-1709
- Produce a Transcription/Translation of Target Voice Communications 301-35P-1710
- Produce a Translation of Target Language Graphic Material 301-35P-1711
- Tip-Off Critical Information 301-SIGINT-6001
- Prepare a Time Sensitive Report 301-SIGINT-6050
- Quality Control a Transcription/Translation of Target Language Material 301-35P-2701
- Prepare a Resource Status Report 301-35P-2704
- Prepare a Critical Intelligence Report 301-SIGINT-6002
- Validate a Time Sensitive Report 301-SIGINT-6051
- Determine the Classification and Down-grading Markings for Documents and Materials 301-35P-3702
- Quality Control Critical Intelligence Reports 301-SIGINT-6003
- Establish an Approved Temporary Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility 301-35P-4704

352P

- Direct Collection Operations 301-52P-1704
- Direct the Preparation of Collection Management Messages or Reports 301-52P-1717
- Manage SIGINT Systems Integration 301-52P-1707

352F

- Determine Map Products to Support Operations 301-35F-1000
- Translate Information into Military Symbology 301-35F-1001
- Analyze Map Data 301-35F-1002
- Draft Specific Information Requirements 301-35F-1050
- Prepare Request for Information 301-35F-1051
- Deliver a Briefing 301-35F-1105
- Develop Overlays to Support Intelligence Operations 301-35F-1150
- Produce a Target Folder 301-35F-1204
- Maintain the Situation Map 301-35F-1404
- Draft Intelligence Summary 301-35F-1102
- Draft Priority Intelligence Requirements and Information Requirements 301-35F-2054

35D

- Provide Intelligence Support to the Military Decision Making Process 301-35D-2110
- Present Intelligence 301-35D-2311
- Implement Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Plan Supporting Full Spectrum Battalion/BCT Level Operations
- Assist in Evaluation Reporting 301-35D-2043
- Assist in Updating the Information Collection (ISR) Plan 301-35D-2044
- Provide Intelligence Support to Sensitive Site Exploitation 301-35D-2710
- Supervise Interrogation Operations 301-35D-2810

8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements, Secret, SIGINT portions will require TS/SCI. Additional Requirements: (prior experience or job skills, systems experience, country clearances/visas, etc.)

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 13 Days / Cost per student is approximately \$2,750. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. This training occurs once per year.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 200.

11. Uniform: ACUs, Kevlar, LBV/LBE, PT Uniform.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 300th MI BDE; Site Director: MAJ Sterling Keele; (801) 432-4800; sterling.keele@us.army.mil and Norman E. Arrington; (801) 432-4808 norman.arrington@us.army.mil and LTC Robert Parsons; (801)432-8606; rob.parsons1@us.army.mil and Jason Fraughton; (801) 432-4808; jason.fraughton@us.army.mil and 300th MI BDE Foundry Manager; CPT Scott Chalmers; scott.chalmers@us.army.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 March 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D Intelligence Officers (MI CPT and LTs).
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN113**
3. Foundry Program Title: **INTELLIGENCE COMBAT TRAINING CENTER (ICTC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended Training for BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, Other Function / Multi-Function BDES, and BFSB HQ
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.1.2.1 Conduct Intelligence Reach; ART 2.1.2 Generate Intelligence Knowledge; ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB; ART 2.2.2 Conduct Situation Development; ART 2.3.1 Conduct Information Collection; ART 2.4.1 Conduct Intelligence Support to Targeting; ART 2.4.3 Conduct Intelligence Support to Combat Assessment.

5. Course Description: ICTC mission is to train intelligence professionals to successfully conduct and lead intelligence operations in support of decisive action in a simulated Joint, Interagency, Intergovernmental, and Multinational (JIIM) environment. The ICTC provides a tailored Battle Simulation Exercise (BASIX) to intelligence officers. The ICTC reinforces individual military intelligence skills/tasks in a shared collective training environment, and hones military intelligence combat-related battle staff skills.

ICTC is a large, multi-echelon, multi-discipline 7-day intelligence battle staff exercise that replicates the Intelligence Warfighting Function architecture. Students experience realistic and dynamic intelligence training using DCGS-A applications. The exercise scenario based loosely on accelerated threat conditions in Afghanistan's Regional Command East (RC-East) during a surge in operations, utilizing a combination of real and modified message traffic from theater. The scenario is designed to train and evaluate students on providing intelligence support to counter-insurgency (COIN) operations, Information Collection planning, and intelligence support to lethal and non-lethal targeting. The scenario uses a modified RC-East friendly order of battle (4 x Brigades under a Combined Joint Task Force (CJTF) HQs) and 2011 Rules of Engagement (ROE) to stress an increased US force commitment in response to deteriorating host-nation governing capacity and cooperation, as well as neighboring state interference in internal security. Students are expected to provide intelligence to support the Cdr's operations. Student actions *drive* the scenario. When performed correctly, the Brigade and BN S2's provide the Cdr (played by an USAICoE Field Grade Officers and/or Observer/Trainers) with an accurate analysis of the threat/enemy forces and operational environment. They produce and brief their predictive assessment and provide recommendations for the Cdr to successfully plan and execute operations.

The Exercise Control and Simulations Section ensures the flow of data and information is realistic, dynamic, and interactive. Each TOC follows an established battle rhythm of meetings and briefings with higher, adjacent, and lower echelons to plan, coordinate, and exchange information and intelligence between staffs. Exercise Control injects specific training vignettes/battle drills and dynamically responds to student requests for collection or information. Students use a webpage interface to send and receive data, information, video, and graphics. Working within the battle rhythm, students perform tasks which mirror those expected of them as part of a deployed unit's intelligence staff.

6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, the following MI Officers will be able to demonstrate leadership abilities and technical proficiency described below:

a. 35D All Source Intelligence Officer. Direct and supervise Brigade Staff (22 PAX); HUMINT Analysis Cell (HAC) (4 PAX); or BN S2 Staff (10 PAX); production of all source intelligence products, IPB products and overlays, reports, and assessments to provide complete and accurate intelligence information to Cdr; information collection planning; provide intelligence support to targeting; conduct intelligence briefings to Cdr (played by USAICoE Field Grade Officers or Observer/Trainers).

7. Tasks Trained: Training reinforcing individual MI skills and tasks in a collective training environment and refines MI combat-related battle staff skills. Training objectives:

- Provide Intelligence support to Force Generation.
 - Conduct Intelligence Reach
 - Maintain Intelligence Databases

- Generate Knowledge on the Threat, Terrain, Weather & Civil Considerations
- Provide Support to Situational Understanding.
 - Perform IPB
 - Perform Situation Development
 - Provide Intelligence Support to Protection
- Conduct Information Collection.
 - Develop, Execute, Evaluate & Update the IC Plan
 - Conduct Intelligence Coordination
- Provide Intelligence support to Targeting and Information Superiority
 - Provide Intelligence Support to target Development & Detection
 - Provide Intelligence Support to Combat Assessment

35D Critical Tasks Reinforced during training:

CPT (301-35D-3xxx):

- 301-35D-3030 – Produce an ISR Plan
- 301-35D-3110 – Provide Intelligence Support to the Military Decisionmaking Process (MDMP)
- 301-35D-3310 – Direct BCT Intelligence (S2) Section Activities
- 301-35D-3610 – Provide Intelligence Support to Targeting
- 301-35D-3910 – Integrate JIIM Capabilities
- 301-35D-3911 – Analyze Intelligence
- 301-35D-3912 – Leverage the Intelligence Enterprise
- 301-35D-3913 – Manage an ISR Plan
- 301-35D-3916 – Manage Knowledge Management of Intelligence
- 301-35D-3917 – Manage Intelligence Collection Operations at Co and Higher

LT (301-35D-2xxx):

- 301-35D-2412 – Leverage the Intelligence Enterprise
- 301-35D-2910 – Demonstrate Critical Thinking
- 301-35D-2911 – Communicate Effectively Orally and in Writing
- 301-35D-2912 – Perform Intelligence Support to Targeting

Students are assigned a position on a Brigade or Bn S2 Staff. The TOC structure mirrors current modular force structure.

Brigade TOC // 22 PAX

S2
 Asst S2
 Collection Manager
 Information Collection Analyst 1
 Information Collection Analyst 2
 SIGINT LNO
 Senior Fusion Analyst
 Fusion Analyst (BN)
 Fusion Analyst (BN)
 Fusion Analyst (BN)
 Senior Targeting Analyst (BN)
 Targeting Analyst (BN)
 Targeting Analyst (BN)
 Senior Non-Lethal Analyst
 Non-Lethal Analyst 1
 Non-Lethal Analyst 2
 Operations OIC
 Operations Analyst//SWO

Battalion TOC // 10 PAX

S2
 Asst S2
 Collection Manager
 Information Collection Analyst 1
 Senior Fusion Analyst
 Fusion Analyst
 Senior Targeting Analyst
 Targeting Analyst
 Operations Analyst
 SWO

HUMINT Analysis Cell (HAC) // 4 PAX

HAC OIC

Chief

Analyst 1

Analyst 2

8. Prerequisites: Must have minimum SECRET Security Clearance. Assignment in the BCT and BN S2 Section requires a minimum of a Secret security clearance.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 7 Days, plus 2 days travel= 9 days. Lodging \$83/Day x 7 Days=581. Meals \$46/Day x 7 days, plus 2 days @75%=\$391. Estimated Airfare: \$600. Estimated Rental Car: \$250. Total cost per student is \$1,822. For training dates, contact Training POC (#12 below). Per Diem rates from: <http://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/100120>

NOTE: On-base lodging is managed by InterContinental Hotels (IHG). Soldiers coming TDY to Ft. Huachuca should contact IHG at: 520-533-2222 or DSN 821-2222 or visit their website at: www.IHGPAL.com

10. Spaces Available: 156 TOC slots per single rotation.

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Host Unit: B Co, 304th MI BN, 111th MI BDE, Fort Huachuca, Arizona. ITC Operations HQs, (520) 538-4504, DSN 879-4504 or (520) 533-7823 or DSN 871-7823, or contact the Cdr, B Co, 304th MI BN, 111th MI BDE at (520) 533-2088, DSN 821-2088; or email: beverly.a.manigault.civ@mail.mil.

13. Foundry event date validation: 20 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS with Open Source Mission / General Intelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **GEN117**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Open Source Intelligence Research & Analysis Course (OSIRA)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: The Open Source Intelligence Research & Analysis Course (OSIRA) is designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to the fundamentals of Open Source Research, Collection, and Analysis. The course emphasizes Open Source Intelligence (OSINT) and places OSINT in context within the Intelligence Community. The course is conducted as a course of briefings presented by subject matter experts from FMSO. An open source research project and OSINT report will be produced during the course. The course teaches the basic OSINT skills necessary for an open source analyst/researcher and provides tool and resources for OSINT trainers and team leaders. Personnel who are assigned or pending assignment to an open source intelligence team or are hoping to develop OSINT training for their command, or what want to build their capabilities in research and analysis, are encouraged to attend this course to increase their competency in the open source intelligence discipline.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon completion, the student will be prepared to perform OSINT research, collection, analysis, and report writing in an open source intelligence position.
7. During this 10-day program, students will receive training on the following:
 - Introduction to Open Source Intelligence (OSINT) and OSINT organizations
 - Intelligence Oversight as it applies to OSINT
 - Legal and ethical use of proprietary and copyrighted information
 - Internet security/privacy and OSINT collection tradecraft
 - Internet search strategies
 - Advanced internet searches and deep web research
 - IC resources and tools for OSINT
 - Analysis of Ephemera and Gray Literature
 - Exploitation of foreign and foreign language sources
 - GeoProperty and place-based intelligence
 - Analytical tradecraft
 - Geographic information tools
 - Open Source geographic information manipulation and research
 - OSINT collection management
 - News media analysis
 - Source criticism and information vetting
 - Open Source Intelligence Report (OSIR) production
 - Intelligence briefing
 - OSINT product creation and dissemination
8. Prerequisites: No security clearance required. Personnel should submit or bring with them documentation/certification of current Information Assurance (IA) training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 Weeks / Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$2,500. Please use this website to determine specific costs:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Maximum 24

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Foreign Military Studies Office (FMSO), Fort Leavenworth, KS; Program Manager: *EMAIL PREFERRED* Kevin Freese (913)684-5613 kevin.m.freese.civ@mail.mil or Randy Smith DSN: 552-5615; COM: (913)684-5615 randall.j.smith1@us.army.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 March 2012 (FPSC)

Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance and Collection Management

Training Opportunities

1. MOS /INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / ISR and Collection Management / E5 and up, Officers
 2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR021**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Synchronization Managers Course**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AULT) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE and BfSB HQ
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.1 Perform Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Synchronization
 5. Course Description: This course is an ASI/SI producing course focused on training Military Intelligence Officers and NCOs to master the following skills as a Brigade/Division/Corps ISR Planner/Manager.
 6. Course Training Objectives: MI NCOs in the career field of 35F skill levels 2-4 and 35N skill level 2 will receive the ASI Q7 upon successful completion of the course. Branch 35 MI officers in the rank of Captain and Major will receive the SI Q7 upon successful completion of the course.
 7. Tasks Trained: The course consists of three modules. In the first module we discuss the capabilities and limitations of ISR assets from the Brigade and below to the National Level to include UAS systems, UGS systems, HUMINT operations, SIGINT operations, GRCS, ARL and TF ODIN operations, Theater systems and operations, and National systems operations. In the second module we discuss the 6 steps of the ISR synchronization process and how IPB and MDMP fit into the process, Intelligence Synchronization Tool (IST) training, Joint ISR operations, PRISM and COLIESUM. In the final module the students participate in a JICTC rotation acting as the ISR planners for the Division, Brigade and Battalion TOCs.
 8. Prerequisites: TS/SCI clearance is mandatory. All students attending the course will have to have their clearances passed to the Ft. Huachuca SSO office and upon arrival participate in a student read on process or be issued a student badge for entrance into the TS/SCI training facilities if the read on isn't necessary. Must have: Government Charge Card; Copy of Orders; Copy of JPAS, Verification of clearance (TS/SCI clearance required for attendance); Laptop computer with MINIMUM of: Microsoft Power Point and Microsoft Word.

NOTE: Returns flights should be booked after 2000 on the last day of the class or the next day.
- Registration Requirements
- All students wishing to attend the course will have to contact any the training provider and send their SNL to include name, rank and SSN to be added to the student roster.
9. Training Format/Event Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 3 Weeks / Please contact Training Provider for specific dates. Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$3,750. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 25 Seats per class.
 11. Uniform: Army Combat Uniform.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Intelligence Center of Excellence, Ft Huachuca: ISR Synch Course Manager; Mr. Matthew Nunn, (520) 533-1924 DSN 821, matthew.j.nunn3.civ@mail.mil; Chief, Functional Courses Mr. Jim Bray (520) 533-0527.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 December 2012

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35H 35T / Information Collection (ISR) and Collection Management
 2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR022**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **35H / 35T Sustainment Training**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: This training focuses on Common Ground Station (CGS) Operator (35H)/Maintainers (35T) sustainment training. This training is uniquely postured to provide up-to-date instruction covering the most current system hardware and software configurations, as well as tactics, techniques, and procedures supporting Operation Enduring Freedom. Additionally, the training can be tailored to unit missions and concepts of employment.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate an advanced knowledge of CGS operations to accurately assess assets, threats, vulnerabilities and risks in order to answer commander's priority intelligence requirements and request for information.
 7. Tasks Trained: Training will focus on Joint Surveillance Target Attack System (JSTARS) CGS and Joint Service Workstation (JSWS) configuration, operations, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair. System configuration topics cover current software version installation and service pack loading. Operational training consists of a combination of live and simulated data links to JSTARS (SCDL & SATCOM), IBS nodes of TDDS, TIBS and TRIXS using the Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT) radio. Classified LAN connectivity and data distribution via Multi-CGS and Enhanced Multi CGS modes will be reinforced in training. Service Based Architecture (SBA), Information Collection (ISR) Forensic Tool, and CIB Imagery TTPs will be covered as part of the GMTI forensic analysis training, as well as CGS software tools for monitoring Information Collection (ISR) link performance. Maintainers (35T) will get an operational overview at the beginning of the course and will then focus on systems architecture, troubleshooting and repair.
 8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance required. Send to SMO Code PF1MF8XS6, NLT two weeks prior to the start of the course. JTF security manager: Kelli Bradshaw (321) 726-7035.
 90. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 10 days held monthly or as coordinated / approximate cost for one Soldier is \$2,750. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 12 per training session.
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: JSTARS Development Test and Training Detachment, HHC/USAIC, Melbourne, FL; SGT Moran sean.moran@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321-726-7219 or DSN 854-5245 ext. 7219) SFC Oates michael.oates@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321-726-7097 or DSN 854-5245 ext. 7097) Kim Fountain kim.fountain.ctr@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321 726-7210 or DSN 854-5245 ext.7210)
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35P 35N / Information Collection (ISR) and Collection Management / G2/S2, MICO, S3, FEC, AVN, ENGR, TOPO, S6 and BN S2 personnel.
2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR026**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Information Collection (ISR) TOPOFF MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE and BfSB HQ
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.1 Perform Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Synchronization
5. Course Description: The training team of 5-8 instructors consists of SMEs from various Air Force, Joint and DOD organizations that provide information on non-organic Information Collection (ISR) capabilities, products, processes, and online applications and product portals.
**A 2-hour Senior Leader Overview is also available provides a unit-tailored executive of non-organic Information Collection (ISR) capabilities and products designed for the Commander and BDE/BN TF leadership.*
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of non-organic ISR capabilities, the Information Collection (ISR) synchronization process, and an understanding of the Information Collection (ISR) processing, exploitation, and dissemination process.
7. Tasks Trained: Mission-focused, area of operations (AO)-tailored modules that address four primary areas:
 - Information Collection (ISR) capabilities, including intelligence disciplines refresher
 - Air Force Distributed Common Ground System (AF-DCGS) enterprise, Measurement and Signatures Intelligence (MASINT)/Advanced Geospatial Intelligence (AGI), products and dissemination
 - Priority Intelligence Requirements (PIR) development, Information Collection (ISR) synchronization processes and best practices
 - Joint Training Counter-IED Operations Integration Center (JTCOIC) fusion and analytic tools. Emphasis is on “hands-on” training on how to develop requirements and request collection; effectively synchronize intelligence collection requirements; and monitor collection during and access/leverage collected information across various portals and applications.
8. Prerequisites: Must be deploying unit. Targeted at BCTs, and can be tailored to various BDEs and DIVs including CAB, BfSB, SUS BDE, ENGR BDE, MP BDE, and others. Students must have a SECRET clearance. Requesting unit must provide large screen display and at least four SIPR computers with SIPR drops. 2-hour site survey required 4 weeks prior to the event.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 3 Days / No costs are incurred to requesting unit for MTT. This MTT is fully funded by TRADOC G2. Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 15 minimum and up to 30+ students
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: TRADOC/G2; Mr. Steve Duncan, 757-788-2937 stephen.duncan@us.army.mil, or Scheduling Coordinator, Ms. Joann Gardner, 757-240-2730 joann.b.gardner.ctr@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / Information Collection (ISR) and Collection Management / Any Rank Involved with Information Collection (ISR) Management and/or GEOINT Cell
 2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR033**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **JSTARS Outreach MTT**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for BCT, AVN BDE, and Fires BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.2 Perform Information Collection (ISR) Integration
 5. Course Description: Inform the deploying units on how to fully integrate and leverage JSTARS capabilities to their missions. Outreach MTT training and briefing provide the commander and staff to better utilize and incorporate the JSTARS in support of MSR security and convoys in OEF and surveillance support in OEF. Additionally, the outreach program trains units on how to request and use JSTARS in CONUS. The common ground station operators (35G) will be able to better integrate JSTARS into their overall training. If possible, Army JSTARS will schedule a Live Flight to allow CGS Operators hands on experience and allow their commanders to observe the process of receiving GMTI data.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Course Training Objectives: End state is to have understanding of the capabilities both forensic and live and using the GMTI to accomplish the required. Additionally, the outreach program trains units on how to request JSTARS support in theater and CONUS. Familiarize and train deploying Soldiers to JSTARS operations on the ground and aboard the aircraft. Provides training to S2/S3s, MICOs, GEOINT, Collection Managers, Common Ground Station (CGS) Operators, and Army Aviators on JSTARS support and combat integration prior to theater deployment.
 7. Tasks Trained: JSTARS Outreach MTT focuses on:

<ul style="list-style-type: none">- OEF Support- JSTARS Voice/Data Communication Architecture- (FBCB2, MIRC, etc)- Information Collection (ISR) Cross-cue- NT- Information Collection (ISR) Cross-cue- (PC-IDM) Attack Aviation- Near-real time intelligence	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- GMTI/SAR Familiarization- JSTARS/CGS Support- Forensic Exploitation- CTC/JRTC LNO Support- Attempt to schedule Live Flight and CGS Link
--	---
 8. Prerequisites: Secret Clearance. Clearance certification should be sent to SSO, hosting unit NLT two weeks prior to Soldiers' arrival. Requesting unit must provide a SECRET level facility as well as SIPR laptop for briefer.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 4-5 Days / No cost incurred to requesting unit for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: No limit on attendees of briefings and Live Flights. Multiple visits allowed to accommodate unit sizes; please contact training provider to schedule training.
 11. Uniform: ACU, NOMEX Gloves (Army Issued), Reflective Belt, ID Card & Tags.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army JSTARS – 138MI Co Robins AFB, GA; Army JSTARS Scheduling, 138th MICO JSTARS, Office DSN 241-1958, COM. (478) 201-1958. NIPR e-mail: 116OGArmy.OSSJSTARS@ang.af.mil POC changes often due to deployments
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35P 35N 35P / Information Collection (ISR) and Collection Management / Collection Managers and key Intelligence/Operations members.
 2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR074**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **480th Information Collection (ISR) Wing (WG) Orientation (Air Force Distributed Ground Station (DGS) Pre-deployment Training)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.2 Perform Information Collection (ISR) Integration
 5. Course Description: This course is designed as a familiarization training program with regards to the capabilities of DGS assets and processing, exploitation and dissemination (PED) functions. The training provides knowledge regarding reconnaissance operations and detailed information on DGS PED terminology, capabilities and products. 1 day is geared towards BN/BDE+ Commanders/leadership specific orientation while the full 6 days are geared towards E1-E5 hands on analyst training.
Training can be completely tailored based on the expressed needs of the units
 6. Course Training Objectives: This training is intended to inform deploying Soldiers of Air Force DGS capabilities prior to deployment and covers information not covered elsewhere in Army MI training. Upon successful completion of this course, each student will understand the PED processes for the Predator, Reaper, Global Hawk, and U-2. They will also know how to contact DGS personnel supporting their operations, what products the DGSs can provide, and how to access DGS products for their unit as well as other units.
 7. Tasks Trained:
 - Capabilities and responsibilities of AF DCGS weapon system units and associated platforms and programs. Fusion and dissemination of intelligence products as a result of available AF Information Collection (ISR) PED resources to support and execute the mission.
 - AF DCGS near real-time support to operations (i.e. face-to-face interaction with DGS unit, analysts and LNOs to really see that they are not just a screen name in a chat room).
 8. Prerequisites: Must be deploying Army unit. The briefings, tours, and presentations are SECRET, however, TOP SECRET//SCI access will be required for Live Environment Training (LET) at DGS core site.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Typically 2 days, but tailorable according to unit's requirements. Schedule is not set as all training is provided "on-demand," in coordination between the unit and the 480th Information Collection (ISR) Wing. Cost per student: \$1,050 for two days (includes airfare, per diem, and rental car).
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 6-10
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 480th Information Collection (ISR) WG/DOT, DSN 575-0583, COMM (757) 225-0583, 480isrwg.dot@langley.af.mil or robert.rogers@langley.af.mil. Alternate: ACC/A2RT, DSN 575-2003, COMM (757) 225-2003, cheryl.tone.ctr@langley.af.mil.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35-Series, E-3 through O-6; Collection Managers and key Intelligence/Operations members
 2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR095**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Predeployment Predator Familiarization Course**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: This course is designed as a familiarization training program with regards to the capabilities of the MQ-1B Predator and MQ-9 Reaper and their operations. The training provides knowledge regarding Information Collection (ISR) operations and detailed information on terminology and capabilities. The course will also lightly address the tasking process.
 6. Course Training Objectives: This training is intended to inform deploying Soldiers of Air Force Predator and Reaper capabilities prior to deployment and covers information not covered elsewhere in Army MI training. Upon completion of this training, each student will understand the capabilities and limitations of the Predator and Reaper remotely piloted aircraft (RPA). Additionally, they will understand how these aircraft operate and how that impacts support to deployed forces. Finally, students will know how to effectively communicate with Predator/Reaper operators in order to best address their commander's intelligence requirements and allow the platform to maximize provided capabilities.
 7. Tasks Trained: Students may receive training in the following areas (scalable/tailorable to unit needs):
 - Crew pre-mission briefing
 - Predator/Reaper 101: Platform Capabilities and Limitations
 - Kinetic Capabilities: Weapons and Employment Options
 - DGS Familiarization briefing
 - Facilities tour
 - "Pet-the-Pred" (walk-around of the Predator) and/or Reaper walk-around
 - Observe live mission execution
 - Lessons learned from OIF/OEF
 - Question & Answer with aircrew and unit leadership
 8. Prerequisites: Must be deploying Army, Reserve or National Guard unit. The briefings, tours, and presentations are SECRET, however, TOP SECRET//SCI access will be required for Live Environment Training (LET) at DGS core site.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$1,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 12
 11. Uniform: Provide the normal daily uniform. For example, BDUs, Class B's, PT uniform, business casual.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 432d Wing, Creech AFB, NV; Air Combat Command, Langley AFB, VA
Instructor provided support: 432d Operations Support Squadron, Creech AFB, NV 15RS/DOI, DSN 384-1984/1925, COM (702) 404-1984/1925 or ACC/A2RT, DSN 575-2003, COM 757-225-2003, Cheryl.tone.ctr@langley.af.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 Series (GEOINT), All Ranks audience
2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR096**
3. Foundry Program Title: **DE-CGS Sustainment Training**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course provides DCGS-A Enabled - Common Ground Station (CGS) Operator(s) (35 series)/Maintainer(s) (35T) training. This training is uniquely postured to provide up-to-date instruction covering the most current system hardware and software configurations, as well as tactics, techniques, and procedures supporting Operation Enduring Freedom. Additionally, the training can be tailored to unit missions and concepts of employment.
 Training for operators and maintainers will focus on the Army's new DE-CGS. The DE-CGS incorporates current CGS Group 6 capabilities with added video processing capabilities, OSRVT for real time direct receipt of UAV data, GBS for Hunter and Predator UAV and DCGS-A integration backbone for both V3 and V4. This three week course (see attached Syllabus) will cover both hardware and software capabilities inherent to the DE-CGS and provide students with a baseline of knowledge from which to operate this new system.
CAVEAT: Current fielding agreement states that a majority of DE-CGS maintenance is "refer to higher level maintenance." Therefore, the JTF will not offer 35T/Maintainer course at this time. Maintenance training will be covered by New Systems Training Integration Directorate (NSTID) during New Equipment Training (NET).
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate an operational knowledge of the DE-CGS GEOINT capabilities to accurately assess threats, vulnerabilities and risks.
7. Tasks Trained:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DE-CGS Overview • DE-CGS Set-up • System Start-up and Shutdown Procedures • SCDL • PSC-5D • JTT Radio • Networking • GBS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OSRVT • ECAU • MI TOOLS Suite • Video Production Client • Live Flight • Websites • Information Collection (ISR) Forensics 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVINT • SOCET GXP • Falcon View • Google Earth • PSS-SOF • Product Development • Capstone based on deployment location
---	---	---
8. Prerequisites: Secret Security Clearance is required. Units must receive New Equipment Training (NET) provided by New Systems Training Integration Directorate (NSTID), prior to scheduling course. The JTF Security Manager is Ms Kelli Bradshaw, (321) 726-7035.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 3 Weeks / \$4,250 with rental vehicle and \$3,500 without rental vehicle. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
 Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: There is a maximum of 12 students per training session.
11. Uniform: ACU's.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: JSTARS Development Test and Training Detachment, HHC/USAI CoE, Melbourne, FL; SGT Moran sean.moran@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321-726-7219 or DSN 854-5245 ext. 7219) SFC Oates michael.oates@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321-726-7097 or DSN 854-5245 ext. 7097) Kim Fountain kim.fountain.ctr@jtf.hanscom.af.mil (Com: 321 726-7210 or DSN 854-5245 ext.7210)
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / Information Collection (ISR) and Collection Management / Any Rank Involved with Information Collection (ISR) Management and/or GEOINT Cell
2. Foundry Program Number: **ISR101**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Predeployment JSTARS Familiarization Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course is designed to familiarize all MI MOS Soldiers to the E-8C Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System Information Collection (ISR) and combat operations.
6. Course Training Objectives: The program provides experience to the Soldier prior to deploying on how they can integrate JSTARS capabilities to assist in their unit's mission accomplishment. Visiting Soldiers will become a member of the E-8C crew for one flight and participate in the mission planning and execution process. While in flight, the Soldier will observe the tactics, techniques and procedures used by the aircrew to improve the Soldiers own understanding and competence level when requesting Radar Service Requests (RSR's). This training will result in an increase in efficiency of the aircrew to provide the exact Information Collection (ISR) support and data required to accomplish the Ground Commander's mission on a dynamically changing battlefield.
7. Tasks Trained: JSTARS Familiarization Training focuses on:
 - JSTARS System Architecture
 - JSTARS Voice/Data Communication Architecture
(SCDL, SATCOM, FBCB2, MIRC, etc)
 - JSTARS Combat Operations
 - Information Collection (ISR) Cross-cue
 - NT- Information Collection (ISR) Cross-cue
 - (PC-IDM) Attack Aviation
 - GMTI/SAR Familiarization
 - JSTARS/CGS Familiarization
 - C2 Support
8. Prerequisites: SECRET clearance required. Forward requested training dates with names, ranks, clearance levels and social security numbers for personnel attending training three weeks prior to training dates for processing.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 4-5 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$1,300. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Maximum 5 per iteration
11. Uniform: ACU, NOMEX Gloves (Army Issued), Reflective Belt, ID Card & Tags.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army JSTARS – 138MI Co and 116th Air Control Wing, Robins AFB, GA; Army JSTARS Scheduling, 138th MICO JSTARS, Office DSN 241-1958, COM. (478) 201-1958. NIPR e-mail: 116OGArmy.OSSJSTARS@ang.af.mil POC changes often due to deployments
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

All Source Intelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F / 350F or any MI MOS(s)
 2. Foundry Program Number: **AS017**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Tactical Biometric Enabled Intelligence (BEI) Analysis Course**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.5 Conduct Intelligence Related Missions and Operations
 5. Course Description: Provide training to MI personnel on the tactics, techniques and procedures involved in Biometric Enabled Intelligence (BEI) Analysis. This course presents a baseline of knowledge on how to leverage systems and processes within the Biometric Intelligence Community. This course teaches how to manage, analyze, and fuse data derived from biometric collections into BEI products.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Enables analysts to identify attributes of an individual, entity, or network by utilizing the BEI tools covered throughout the course.
 7. Tasks Trained: Apply enhanced analytic skills to the data-mining, information management, analysis, and presentation steps needed to create a finished biometrically enabled intelligence product

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Course Introduction • NGIC Overview • Biometrics / Forensics • BEI Introduction / Identity Intelligence (I2) Way Ahead • Biometrically-Enabled Watchlist (BEWL) • Biometric Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination • Biometric Identity Intelligence Resource (BI2R) Introduction / Familiarization • Utilizing Weapons Technical Intelligence (WTI) Exploitation Analysis Tool (WEAT) / Combined Information Data Network Exchange (CIDNE) for BEI 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utilizing Special Operations Forces (SOF) I2 Exploitation Portal • Utilizing the User-Defined Operating Picture (UDOP) for BEI • Utilizing Tactical Ground Reporting System (TIGR) for BEI • Utilizing Harmony for BEI • Terrorist Explosive Device Analytical Center (TEDAC) / Explosives Reference Tool (EXPerT) Database • Exploiting Biometric Enrollment • Determining Associated Personalities (Advanced BI2R)
---	--
 8. Prerequisites: A minimum of 7 Soldiers is required for the training in order for NGIC to launch a MTT. Soldiers must possess at minimum a Secret Clearance
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident course at NGIC in Charlottesville, VA, 5 Days, approximate cost for one Soldier TDY is \$1,800. Post lodging not available at resident course, use of rental car required. Please use this website to determine costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. MTT / 5 Days or 40 Hours, requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT. Please contact the training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 15 students (minimum 10). Direct coordination with the NGIC POC listed below is required to work details of student population, training site, system requirements and training dates.
 11. Uniform: Military ACUs / Civilian or Contractors business casual
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC) via MTT; Foundry Manager, 434-980-7805; NGIC Biometric Operations Chief, Paul Moruza, 434-956-2183, NGIC BEI Training Lead, Dave Pauwels, 434-951-4764, SIPR: ngicbeimtt@mi.army.smil.mil.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 13 June 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS and MOS's supported under AR 350-32/ All Source / All grades to include BDE and higher Staff Officers, WOs and Enlisted
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS024**
3. Foundry Program Title: **All Source Predeployment Brief MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, Other Functional / Multi-Function BDEs and BfSB HQ
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: NGIC hosts brigade and higher intelligence staff officers and Soldiers to help prepare them for operational deployments to OEF
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of the course each student will have a working knowledge of current enemy TTPs, trends, threat finance networks and capabilities, NGIC support and Reach capabilities customized to the requested AOR. Students will be able to leverage NGIC support and Reach capabilities in support of current contingency operations.
7. Tasks Trained: Subject matter experts at NGIC provide briefs and discussions on enemy TTP system threats (including IED, VBIED, direct, and indirect fire systems, small arms, RPG's, threat to armored vehicles, chemical-biological warfare capabilities, threat finance networks and capabilities), NGIC support and Reach capabilities (including imagery and GIS), and 24/7 operations support.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements, TS/SI/TK/HCS/G required for unescorted access at the NGIC. SECRET clearance required for OEF on-station training. Requesting unit must be preparing for or deployed to OEF to receive this training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 1-3 days / MRX support available on a case-by-case SME availability / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT. / Contact Training Provider POC for scheduling. Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Training is designed for maneuver brigade or higher intelligence staff Soldiers and Officers. Groups of 2-20 can be received at NGIC for briefings and orientations. Requesting units will determine audience size at their locations.
11. Uniform: ACU at NGIC; For MTTs, the requesting unit commander determines uniform.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Foundry Manager, National Ground Intelligence Center NGIC, 2055 Boulders Road, Charlottesville, VA; (434) 980-7805.
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MOS with site exploitation or DOMEX mission
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS025a**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Site Exploitation MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for BCT, BfSB MI BN, HCT and MFT
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.5.3 Intelligence Support to Sensitive Site Exploitation
5. Course Description: The course centers on the methodologies involved in efficiently and effectively processing a tactical target location for the purpose of identifying and extracting information of intelligence and/or evidentiary value. The program of instruction focuses on the fundamental processes of site exploitation and in doing so serves as a foundation for various mission sets including sensitive and tactical Site Exploitation missions. Remaining task specific, the course is orientated toward those serving as the Commander's on-site exploitation capability and encompasses one day of classroom instruction and follow-on practical exercises utilizing local MOUT facilities.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate a general knowledge and practice of the proper methods of collection and handling documents and electronic media in regards to intelligence and evidentiary value.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 2 day instructions students will receive training in the following areas:
 - Tactical and Strategic Exploitation (specific to theater of operation)
 - Size, Components and Types of Site Exploitation Team
 - Planning for a Site Exploitation mission
 - Assessing & Processing the Site
 - Search Methods and Patterns
 - Capturing and Handling Procedures
 - Post Site Exploitation Duties
8. Prerequisites: A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for the training in order for NGIC to launch a MTT.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 2 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling. Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Optimal class capacity is up to 40 students (minimum 10). Direct coordination with the NGIC POC listed below is required to work details of student population, training site, system requirements and training dates.
11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: NGIC: Jason Schwartz, Army DOMEX Program Training Manager (Government): DSN 521-1828, COM (434) 951-1828, jason.m.schwartz.civ@mail.mil. Kamran Afzal, Army DOMEX Program Training (SETA Contractor): DSN 521-2154 and COM (434)-956-2154 kamran.c.afzal.ctr@mail.mil. Mr. John Hoffmeister, Army DOMEX Program Manager (Government): DSN 521-7275 and COM: (434) 980-7275, john.p.hoffmeister.civ@mail.mil.
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS(s)
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS025b**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for BCT, BfSB MI BN, HCT and MFT
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.5.3 Intelligence Support to Sensitive Site Exploitation
5. Course Description: The Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) course provides intelligence activities with a working knowledge of how to properly handle, analyze, report, and ultimately affect the exploitation of Captured Enemy Documents (CED). In addition to explaining the administrative and analytical workflow involved in processing CED related material and information, the course identifies the manner in which the resulting intelligence facilitates external processes including targeting and interrogation. Methodology and theory expressed during the one day classroom instruction is further solidified through scenario based practical exercises using theater specific CED material. A subset of this course is the Deployable Harmony DOMEX Suite-Template(DHDS-T); a deployable tool used by individuals or groups of personnel for generating metadata that supports the ingestion, translation, indexing and search of foreign data in the National Harmony repository, as well as document and media exploitation activities and systems ranging from Theater Tactical to National Strategic applications. The system provides a means of collecting and organizing foreign documents, media and translations, and associating people, organizations, and equipment with the material collected.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate a knowledge and practice of how to properly and effectively inventory, assess, exploit, digitize, safeguard, and develop reporting in regards to captured enemy documents. Students will also be expected to develop a general understanding of how the Media Exploitation and Cell Phone Exploitation processes are conducted. If the DHDS-T course is also elected then upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate the creation of metadata files associated with a batch of CEDs and conduct data export activities to transfer the raw intelligence and associated metadata to other theater and national repositories.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 2-3 day instruction students will receive training in the following areas:
 - Tactical and Strategic DOMEX Structure (specific to theater of operation)
 - Receiving Captured Materials
 - DOMEX Hardware and Applications
 - Introduction to the Harmony System
 - Harmony Record Requirements
 - DHDS overview and features
 - File management
 - Upload to Harmony procedures
 - Media Exploitation Overview
 - Document Screening
 - Analysis
 - DOMEX support to Intel Enablers and entities
 - Different types of Captured Materials
 - Reporting
 - Accountability
8. Prerequisites: A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for the training in order for NGIC to launch a MTT.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 2-3 Day / In the event a unit will actually receive or owns the DOMEX hardware and applications (Deployable Harmony DOMEX Suite), this normal two day event can be augmented by one additional day of equipment training/ requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT/ Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: Optimal class capacity is up to 25 students (minimum 10). Direct coordination with the NGIC POC listed below is required to work details of student population, training site, system requirements, and training dates.

11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: NGIC: Jason Schwartz, Army DOMEX Program Training Manager (Government): DSN 521-1828, COM (434) 951-1828, jason.m.schwartz.civ@mail.mil. Kamran Afzal, Army DOMEX Program Training (SETA Contractor): DSN 521-2154 and COM (434)-956-2154 kamran.c.afzal.ctr@mail.mil. Mr. John Hoffmeister, Army DOMEX Program Manager (Government): DSN 521-7275 and COM: (434) 980-7275, john.p.hoffmeister.civ@mail.mil.

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any unit with a Media or Cellular phone exploitation mission
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS025c**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.5.3 Intelligence Support to Sensitive Site Exploitation
5. Course Description: The Media Exploitation (MEDEX) & Cellular Phone Exploitation (CELLEX) courses are training events intended to further augment a basic understanding of MEDEX, computer forensics, cellular handset/network technology and the exploitation of personal communication devices.
6. Course Training Objectives: The course prepares MEDEX & CELLEX technicians for the tactical, forensically sound exploitation of computers, electronic media, cellular phones and other personal communication devices accessed during military operations.
7. Tasks Trained: While based on the tactical application of various digital forensics software suites and tools, the course primarily focuses on types of forensic equipment enhanced techniques and procedures, comprehensive examinations, electronic device collection and handling, as well as report construction. The target audience for the course is the MEDEX and CELLEX technicians assigned to the unit.
8. Prerequisites: A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for the training in order for NGIC to launch a MTT. For the MEDEX course a prior basic level of digital forensics training is highly recommended to achieve an advanced level of competence at course completion.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 5-6 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Course can be broken up to just receive MEDEX or CELLEX training if desired. MEDEX training on its own will be 5 days and CELLEX will be one day. Please contact training provider for scheduling. Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Optimal class capacity is up to 20 students (minimum 10). Direct coordination with the NGIC POC listed below is required to work details of student population, training site, system requirements, and training dates.
11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: NGIC: Jason Schwartz, Army DOMEX Program Training Manager (Government): DSN 521-1828, COM (434) 951-1828, jason.m.schwartz.civ@mail.mil. Kamran Afzal, Army DOMEX Program Training (SETA Contractor): DSN 521-2154 and COM (434)-956-2154 kamran.c.afzal.ctr@mail.mil. Mr. John Hoffmeister, Army DOMEX Program Manager (Government): DSN 521-7275 and COM: (434) 980-7275, john.p.hoffmeister.civ@mail.mil.
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / No rank restrictions
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038a**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Critical Thinking Course (CTC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE Other Functional / Multi-Function BDEs, BfSB HQ and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: Critical thinking has been widely recognized in the Intelligence Community as one of the key skills that analysts require in order to produce reasoned, mission directed analytical results. Critical thinking skills transform information into intelligence. In this course we discuss the thinking process; how to identify and mitigate some inherent flaws in our thinking; foundational standards for analysis and evaluation; and four key skill areas crucial to the development and application of Critical Thinking. Students are encouraged to share examples from their own experiences, and a variety of practical exercises are used to reinforce course content. The Critical Thinking Course is designed to facilitate and enhance individual critical thinking skills through reflective thinking, systemic questioning, critical reading, and writing.
6. Course Training Objectives: Apply critical thinking techniques to provide structure to analytic reasoning. This objective is incorporated into all 40 hours of the course through guided instruction, facilitated academic debate, student exercises and the creation of student products.
7. Tasks Trained: Daily practical exercises will reinforce course content. These exercises include but are not limited to the following: group and individual class exercises, writing, reading, problem-solving, academic debate, and continual class participation. These discussions and exercises are designed to reinforce critical thinking, evaluating and analyzing skills. After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following specific tasks:
 - Define critical thinking and provide specific examples of its application to intelligence analysis.
 - Identify the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator preferences and their relevance to critical thinking.
 - Explain how cognitive biases and differences in perception influence the thinking process. Students must provide several examples.
 - Identify the most common types of fallacies and their relevance to critical thinking.
 - Identify four universal components of culture and provide specific ways these components influence thought within a culture.
 - Identify the four categories of questions; questions of fact, preference, judgment and Socratic questioning.
 - Identify the 8 Elements of Thought.
 - Define the Intellectual Standards.
 - Produce a well-written, well-developed writing product and demonstrate the ability to evaluate the quality of written work according to intellectual standards taught in the class.
 - Identify five main factors that influence the American media as well as seven types of distinct media bias.
 - Define communication and demonstrate the ability to apply intellectual and evaluative standards to increase effectiveness as both a speaker and listener.
 - Identify four main components of open source evaluation techniques and use the model to thoroughly evaluate a media source of news.
 - Define the Intellectual traits as identified by the Critical Thinking Foundation.
8. Prerequisites: No clearance required. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered monthly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.

Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means.

10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.

11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / No rank restrictions
 2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038b**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Counterterrorism Analyst Course I (CTAC I)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
 5. Course Description: The Counterterrorism Analysis Course (CTAC) is designed for intelligence professionals working in support of counterterrorism intelligence requirements. Course curriculum includes a study of the origins of terrorism, patterns and trends of modern terrorists operations, preliminary analysis, center of gravity analysis, and threat profiling.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Students are required to participate in numerous individual and team exercises including a comprehensive end-of-course exercise which focuses on preliminary terrorist analysis and threat profiling, and which employs asymmetric threat analytical methods and state-of-the art tools to produce actionable intelligence.
 7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Historical analysis of terrorism
 - Preliminary analysis
 - Center of gravity analysis
 - Various analytical methods used throughout the intelligence community
 - Threat profiling, including identifying motivations, goals, and objectives, the social demographics of groups, the targeting process, and modus operandi of groups
 - Time event analysis, pattern and trend analysis, social networking and link analysis
 - Knowledge of terrorism resources available for open source research
 8. Prerequisites: No clearance required. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered monthly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.
- Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.
 11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / No rank restrictions
 2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038c**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Advanced Counterterrorism Analyst Course (CTAC II)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
 5. Course Description: The Advanced Counterterrorism Analysis Course (CTAC II) is designed for analysts with operational experience serving threat environments. The course focuses primarily on the application of advanced diagnostic, contrarian, and imaginative analytic techniques with practical application of critical thinking skills on terrorism-related problem sets.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The curriculum includes in-depth topics in terrorism: cultural intelligence, the Jihadist mindset, domestic terrorism, patterns of recruitment, and financial analysis. Students will complete practical exercises throughout the week to reinforce their knowledge of analytic techniques which will lead up to a comprehensive practical exercise on a current terrorism scenario. In this exercise, students will apply all of the techniques and doctrine to produce a relevant, multi-discipline counterterrorism forecast.
 7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Advanced analytical techniques derived from the CIA's Analytical Tradecraft Handbook
 - Forecasting and predictive analysis techniques
 - Indications and warnings
 - The importance of cultural intelligence
 8. Prerequisites: No clearance required. Students must have completed the CTAC level I course (AS038A) and Critical Thinking (AS038D). A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered quarterly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.
- Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.
 11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-issgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / No rank restrictions
 2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038d**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Link Analysis Training (LAT)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
 5. Course Description: Link Analysis Training unlocks the ability to create a common operational picture of today's intelligence battlefield within a collaborative software program. The standard unclassified course utilizes the premier i2 Analyst's Notebook software platform. By request, courses are readily available on classified networks. Course material may be adapted to other software platforms with proper coordination. Course material can be centered on customer needs.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Link Analysis Training course enhances the analyst's capacity to fulfill the wide range of requirements expected from modern intelligence professionals. Students master the functionality of the software as they learn structured analytical techniques and intelligence tradecraft. Analysts identify and discuss the analytical relationships between every element of counterinsurgency ranging from the local power broker to the hardened terrorist. Analyst's will track and understand kinetic events with pattern detection and temporal analysis techniques. Students will use their critical thinking and reasoned judgment to isolate and address intelligence gaps and potential intelligence failures in real world inspired scenarios. Notional problem-based learning exercises combine finance, computer, signal and other data source types with various intelligence products such as estimates, analysis, and expert opinion in order to synchronize incoming information and situational awareness into an operational picture.
 7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Apply expert level skills on software user interface, shortcuts and best practices
 - Employ link analysis tools in the analytical process of organizing, analyzing and interpreting intelligence data and visually displaying that data
 - Import both formatted and informal Excel and text products
 - Identify and isolate biased or flawed intelligence and information with structured analytical techniques
 - Create link diagrams and understand social network concepts
 - Develop association and activities matrices
 - Develop time event charts that facilitate intelligence estimates
 - Prepare intelligence products for dissemination
 - Apply fusion to disparate information to create and maintain a common operational picture
 8. Prerequisites: No clearance required. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered monthly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.
- Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. MTT training requires a minimum 10 Soldiers.
 11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / No rank restrictions
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038e**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Enhanced DCGS-A Operators Course (EDOC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE Other Functional / Multi-Function BDEs, BfSB HQ and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: EDOC will build upon the initial Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A) training received at US Army Intelligence Center & School (USAICS) in order to incorporate this system into their current operating environment. This course provides analysts with enhanced individual knowledge, skills, and abilities in order to operate within a collaborative environment, conduct multi-disciplined intelligence analysis, and produce high quality intelligence products.
6. Course Training Objectives: The course refreshes and builds upon existing skills with hands-on exercises which apply the DCGS-A tool set. The course develops individual and collective skills through guided workshops, group discussions, and application-based exercises driven by real world threat scenarios. The course challenges students to employ data sources and selected tools in response to typical requests for information (RFIs) to perform target development, access data sources, conduct rapid data mining, retrieve data, analyze data, create link charts, identify intelligence gaps in preparation for developing future RFIs, and produce and present appropriate intelligence products.

EDOC consists of lecture, small group instruction, and hands on application of skills. The course covers Baseline Analysis, Elements of Research, Analytic Methods, Link Analysis, and Geospatial Analysis utilizing the DCGS-A platform.
7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Employ analytical methods in conjunction with DCGS-A in an operational environment
 - DCGS-A operations and capabilities currently employed in Operation Enduring Data mining strategies, both internal and web-based Query Tree, M3 and other SIPRnet resources
 - Link analysis techniques, including Link Analysis Tool (LAT) and Analyst Notebook (ANB)
 - Geospatial synchronization between Google Earth, 2d Map and ArcGIS
 - Database management, manipulating .kml/.kml, ESRI shapefiles, .vcab cases, excel and XML data tables.
8. Prerequisites: The highest classification of material presented may include data, slides and handouts at the SECRET level. Classroom discussions will range from the UNCLASSIFIED to the SECRET level. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 80 hours; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>. Approximate total cost for one Soldier: MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please contact training provider to schedule MTT.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent on equipment availability. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order to launch MTT.
11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir. *This course is conducted via MTT Only.* Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice, Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice@mi.army.smil.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / GEOINT / No rank restrictions
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038g**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Applied Geospatial (ArcGIS) Analysis Course I (AGAC I)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, BfSB HQ and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: The Applied Geospatial Analysis Course Level I is designed to prepare the intelligence analyst to perform geospatial intelligence analysis using GIS systems such as ArcGIS. Students will learn to effectively navigate and leverage geospatial data and software to compose quality products in accordance with industry standards. Analysts will learn to organize information, conduct analysis, fuse intelligence, present and share geospatial intelligence products. They will also learn to manipulate tabular data, edit spatial and attribute data, and present such data clearly. The course relevancy is maintained by use of operational examples and live data sources drawn from ongoing missions around the world. The class is conducted at the SECRET level.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to employ GIS software to organize, analyze, interpret and store vast amounts of geospatial data, and visually display the data in a variety of reports and presentations. The student will access data sources, retrieve and import data, analyze data, and create geospatial products. The student will be assessed on their ability to utilize GIS software such as ArcGIS and Google Earth to conduct analysis and visually display their findings.
7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Introduction to Geospatial Intelligence Systems and a basic geography lesson, including a section on coordinate systems and datum
 - The use of vector and raster data types in a geographic information system
 - Data-mining and analyzing geospatial data from online resources to include but not limited to the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA), Army Geospatial Center (AGC), the Combined Information Data Network Exchange (CIDNE), and the National Geospatial Intelligence Center (NGIC)
 - Using Spatial Database Engines (SDE) and Internet Map Servers (IMS) such as CIDNE's GeoQuest and (Distributed Common Ground System -Army) DSCG-A IMS sites
 - Converting shape files into KML format for visualization with Google Earth
 - Creating and editing geospatial data such as shape files utilizing ArcCatalog and the Editing toolbar features
 - Creating shape files from coordinates using Excel and ArcMap
 - Utilizing label, annotations and symbology to visualize trends in data
 - Employing geospatial analytical operations such as SQL queries, Selecting, Filtering, Definition Query, Buffers, Clips, Graphs, and Charts
 - Producing map documents with ArcGIS and disseminating map products

For further course information go to the following SIPR website:

<http://army.daiis.mi.army.smil.mil/inscom/g3/ioc/ioc-training/arcgis>.

8. Prerequisites: A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a Mobile Training Team (MTT).
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered monthly; MTT events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.

Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.

11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / GEOINT / No rank restrictions
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS038h**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Applied Geospatial Analysis Course II (AGAC II)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: The Applied Geospatial Analysis (AGA) Course Level II is designed to enhance the knowledge gained by GIS users who attended the level one GIS course. The curriculum is focused on teaching students to utilize commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) extensions and GIS software to analyze data drawn from current theater operations which will assist with the creation of fused intelligence products from multiple sources.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to employ GIS software to organize, analyze, and interpret geospatial data and create geospatial products. The course will also enhance intermediate level analytical skills with more advanced analysis tools and knowledge.
7. Tasks Trained: After completing this course, the students will have trained in the following tasks:
 - Creating and editing spatial data with GeoRover
 - Creating and maintaining Geodatabases
 - Spatial and raster analysis including several tools in the Spatial Analyst extension of ArcGIS; emphasis will be placed on the Density tool and the process of creating densities of events represented by point shape files
 - Military Analyst extension tools, which include tools for finding high and low points in a given area using digital terrain elevation data and creating line-of-sight viewsheds
 - Temporal analysis using the Tracking Analyst extension; emphasis on time-event analysis and displaying otherwise static data in a dynamic, animated environment to help visualize events over time
 - Model Builder in ArcGIS, which provides users with the capability to create models in order to simplify and automate redundant geoprocessing activities
 - Learn geoprocessing skills with ArcToolbox to include Merge, Union, Intersect, and Append tools
8. Prerequisites: Students must have completed the ArcGIS Level I Course. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch a MTT.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 40 hours; offered quarterly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the IATP website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>.

Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 16 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.
11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel; contractors and civilian personnel will wear business casual. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Sevil Coleman, (703) 339-6201 x368, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Marnie Grice Training Manager, 703-706-1074 INSCOM; 703-339-6201 x 317 off-site NIPR: marnie.j.grice.ctr@mail.mil SIPR: marnie.grice.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F/All Source/ No Grade Restriction
2. Foundry Program Number: **AS057**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Distributed Common Ground Station-Army (DCGS-A) Predeployment Operator's Course (D-POC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE Other Functional / Multi-Function BDEs, BfSB HQ and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
5. Course Description: This course will cover, in-depth, the applications external to the Multi-Function Work Station (MFWS); ArcMap and Pathfinder. There will be a brief review of the MFWS then a two day Comprehensive Exercise.
6. Course Training Objectives: To further enhance analysts' knowledge of the external applications associated with the DCGS-A and Multi-function Workstation (MFWS) and to reinforce their competency with the integrated functions of the MFWS.
7. Tasks Trained: ArcMap, Pathfinder, MFWS tools.
8. Prerequisites: Secret clearance/access
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 5 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$1,750. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 15
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: SW ARISC, Camp Bullis, San Antonio, TX CW2 Miriam Lowe, miriam.lowe@usar.army.mil; SFC Carlos Alexander, carlos.d.alexander@usar.army.mil; SSG Joseph Garvic, joseph.garvic@usar.army.mil; DSN 421-7774 / 6405 or COM (210) 295-7774 / 6405
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS /INT/Grade: Any MI MOS / All Disciplines

2. Foundry Program Number: **AS066**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Integrated Data Sources and Enhanced Analytics (IDSEA) Course**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AULT) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB

5. Course Description: The 80 hour IDSEA course is designed for all-source intelligence analysts working within the U.S. Intelligence Community. The course is intended to highlight the National Ground Intelligence Center's (NGIC) capabilities as they apply to the mission of the all-source analyst. Students are introduced to the available NGIC resources; Anti-Armor Analysis Program (AAAP), the U.S. Army Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) Program, the Foreign Material Program, NGIC's Biometrics capabilities. The IDSEA course is based on the premise that all-source analysts are completing their analytic tasks by following a five-step analytic process. Students are taught how to properly identify the requirements of the customer and any analytically related questions that may require research. Students learn how to access and utilize data sources that will provide the all-source information needed to build a solid foundation for a finished intelligence product. Students are taught how to conduct various types of preliminary analysis such as link analysis, time-event analysis, geospatial analysis, etc. Students then take a systematic approach towards analysis. This includes the identification and measurement of variables that could possibly affect the outcome of the final assessment, the generation of likely conclusions, and the consideration of alternate hypotheses. Students learn how to conduct detailed analysis including the application of structured analytic methods intended to test hypotheses and the identification of an enemy's critical vulnerabilities. In the final step of the process, students are taught how to present their conclusions in a concise, logical manner that adheres to the analytic standards found in Intelligence Community Directives 203, 206, and 208. Students are also taught how to properly mark classified documents per the Authorized Classification and Control Markings Register which is maintained through the Controlled Access Program Coordination Office. The students will be evaluated through a series of practical exercises to include a final CAPSTONE exercise to further assess their ability to apply skills learned throughout the course.

6. Course Training Objectives: Analysts will learn how to effectively and efficiently gather and manage information from various data sources, how to analyze the information in a structured manner that will prevent them from falling prey to common analytic pitfalls, and how to create a product in a manner that best suits their customers' needs.

7. Tasks trained:

- Data Sources:
 - DAIS Portal
 - QueryTree
 - AMHS/M3
 - WISE InfoSphere Management System (ISM)
 - Harmony Database
 - Military Equipment Parametrics Database (MEPED)
 - System Parametric Information Relational Intelligence Tool (SPIRIT)
 - FIRES Database
 - National Geospatial Intelligence Agency (NGA) – GEOINT Delivery Platform
 - Counter-IED Operations Integration Center (COIC) – Shape File Page
 - NGIC – GIS Map Server Page
 - Open Source Center
- NGIC Programs:
 - Anti-Armor Analysis Program (AAAP)
 - Document And Media Exploitation (DOMEX)
 - Foreign Material Program
 - Biometrics Program
 - Afghanistan Country Brief

- Analytic Skills:
 - Conventional Considerations for Analysis
 - Asymmetric Considerations for Analysis
 - Recognizing the Hybrid Threat
 - The Five-Step Analytic Process
 - Link Analysis using Analyst's Notebook
 - Time Event Analysis using Analyst's Notebook
 - Geospatial Analysis using ArcGIS
 - How to Effectively Read Intelligence Information Reports (IIR)
 - How to Effectively Read Common SIGINT Reports
 - Threat Financing Considerations in Analysis
 - Strategy for Critical Reading
 - Key Assumptions Check
 - Devil's Advocacy
 - Analysis of Competing Hypotheses
 - Indicators or Signposts of Change
 - Team A/ Team B Analysis
 - Brainstorming
 - Outside-In Thinking
- Production Skills:
 - An SOP for PowerPoint
 - Identification of the Purpose of a final intelligence product
 - Identification of the Methods used for conducting research for a final intelligence product
 - Proper drafting of an Executive Summary
 - Proper presentation of a conclusion to a final intelligence product
 - Identification of and adherence to the DNI's Intelligence Community Directives
 - Proper classification in accordance with the CAPCO Register and Executive Order 13526

8. Prerequisites: ALL STUDENTS MUST HAVE A TS CLEARANCE AND BE READ-ON TO BOTH SI AND TK PRIOR TO THEIR ARRIVAL AT INSCOM. Additionally, all students' clearances and read-ons must appear in JPAS. All visiting students must pass clearance information to the SSO, HQ INSCOM before arrival to this course. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required in order for INSCOM to launch an MTT.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT/ 80 hours/10 days; offered monthly; mobile training team (MTT) events can be requested to support deploying units. For online course descriptions and current schedules, go to the ITRSS website on AKO at <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/444525>. Approximate total cost for one Soldier: \$2,500 at Ft Belvoir Location. MTT will not incur costs to the unit trained. Cost estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 14 students per class. A minimum of 10 Soldiers are required for a MTT.

11. Uniform: Duty uniform for military personnel attending resident training. Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: INSCOM G-3 Training, Ft. Belvoir; Rachel Underwood, (703) 339-6201 x301, intel.training.fc-isgs-belvoir@lmco.com; Chic Hohenshelt Task Order Lead; 703-339-6201 x 318 off-site NIPR: lorette.m.hohenshelt.ctr@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: Sep 2010 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35F 350F 35D / All Source / SGT-SFC, WO-W2, 2LT-CPT
 2. Foundry Program Number: **AS079**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **NORTHCOM All Source Analyst and Technician LET**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1 Conduct IPB
 5. Course Description: Training opportunity for an All-Source Intelligence Analyst All-Source Technician to conduct all-source intelligence analysis and production in support of an Army Service Component Command (ASCC) assigned in the NORTHCOM Area of Responsibility.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to apply enhanced skills in research, analysis, and intelligence production to any geographic region, adversary, situation, or event. The application of analytical skills to actual events in a theater of strategic importance and an evolving threat environment will prepare the analyst for service at Operational and Strategic level intelligence activities.
 7. Tasks Trained: Soldier will learn and develop their skill in research, analysis, and production tasks focusing on Mexican military Order of Battle, and Drug Trafficking Organizations (DTO) and Insurgent organizations military capabilities. Soldier will also develop skill in Social Network Analysis relating to DTOs and Insurgent organization, and identifying intelligence gaps related to assigned area of study. In addition, the soldier will receive training and practical application on message handling (M3), data mining, DCGS-A tools and data visualization tools (Google Earth, AXISpro).
 8. Prerequisites: TS//SCI/TK/G/HCS, Working knowledge of DCGS-A and its component tools, Basic knowledge of Goggle Earth. Upon selection servicing SSO must forward certification or request for INDOC assistance for G and HCS access to SSO 5th Army no later than 2 weeks prior to soldier's arrival - SSO 5th Army, DSN 471-0503; Commercial (210) 221-0503. TDY orders should specify soldiers are attached to for administration and UCMJ actions. Soldiers can expect to work shifts and weekends as mission dictates.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 45 Days / approximate total cost for one soldier: \$10,000 / Please contact training provider to schedule LET
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 2
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army North, Ft Sam Houston, TX; MAJ Sarah Thompson, DSN: 471-0840 or COM (210) 221-0840, sarah.e.thompson54.mil@mail.mil or SFC Joseph Regler, DSN 471-9192 or COM (210) 221-9192, joseph.d.regler.mil@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 11 January 2012 (FPSC)

Counterintelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 35M 351L 351M 35E / Counterintelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **CI023**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Linguist Screening and Training Operations**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: 2 weeks of refresher training in interviewing methods, planning and preparation for screening operations, development of interviewing skills, recording and reporting of information via automated means. This training will be 3 weeks in duration if the Soldier is to interview at sites other than Fort Meade. This training is followed by 5 to 6 weeks of hands-on screening of contract linguists.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to conduct counterintelligence / force protection (CI/FP) screenings of contract linguists and support personnel in order to determine CI/FP risks and CI indicators.
7. Tasks Trained: During the instruction cycle students will receive training in the following areas:
 - Immigration procedures, naturalization, U.S. Permanent resident status, in order to determine the legal status of the applicant.
 - Familiarization with equipment, programs and procedures.
 - CI areas of interest in target countries.
 - Historical and cultural issues of population studies in the target countries
 - Analysis of an SF85/ SF86/ Equip, Credit reports, NACs and JPAS for the purpose of triage and initial assessment of the applicant.
 - Preparation for the interview.
 - Interview techniques, recording of responses from the applicant.
 - Questioning Principles, Direct Questioning, and Recording techniques.
 - Determination of acceptable risk criteria, risk factors.
 - Identification of CI/FP risk indicators and mitigation factors.
8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance required at a minimum. Badge and Credentials required for CI personnel. Military resume is required.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 60 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$20,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Held once per quarter. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 6 spaces per iteration.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 308th MI BN, 902d MI GP; Cliff Irion, (301) 677-7758, E-mail: clifford.h.irion.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E / Counterintelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **CI030**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Counterintelligence Live Environment Training (CI LET)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Counterintelligence agents support regional MID or FO real-world operations based upon participating agents' knowledge, skills, and abilities.

Specific training will be dependent on the operational schedule of the supported Military Intelligence Detachment (MID) or Field Office (FO), but will provide on the job training to support one or more of the course training objectives listed below.
6. Course Training Objectives: Soldiers receive training and gain experience in the conduct of CI Investigations, Collections and Operations activities in support of Army Commanders to protect Army forces, interests, and technologies, to include coordination with local, state and federal agencies.
7. Tasks Trained: Depending on the location of attachment and status of on-going operations, participants will receive training in the following areas:
 - CI Investigations: Local records checks, evidence collection, walk-in source interviews, source/witness interviews, subject interviews, and limited surveillance
 - CI Collection: CI screening, basic interview techniques, liaison, CI debriefings, overt collection, conventional source operations
 - CI Operations: CI surveys and threat vulnerability assessments
 - CI administration: CI reports, ICF, CI databases, and reporting tools
8. Prerequisites: Top Secret security clearance with SCI eligibility with badge and credentials. The agent must possess the badge and credentials prior to the start of the LET. Chronology of Military Service (Military Resume) is required for Reserve or National Guard Soldiers wishing to participate. Contact the POC concerning attachment location and sponsor details. CI Foundry requires minimum 60 days notification to coordinate pinpoint location and develop a training plan. Soldiers not performing this training at their normal duty location are authorized dual-lodging during the course of this training. For active duty Soldiers participating in CI030, the Soldier's Commander must request the Soldier's participation, through the field office at which they wish the Soldier to train. The format for the request and specific requirements for participation will be provided by the participating 308th MI Battalion field office. Reserve or National Guard Soldiers wishing to participate must receive approval through the 308th MI Battalion to participate in the CI030 LET, but will process all orders through their reserve component. The CI Investigations MTT (#CI124) is recommended prior to attending this course to prepare them for daily operations within the MID/FO.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: 60 Days. Please contact your local 308th MI Battalion FO for scheduling. Cost will vary depending on the location of training and length. Soldiers will be placed at home duty station if possible to conduct training at a local MID or FO. TDY to regional MID/FO will be considered in the absence of space at local MID/FO. Dates of training will depend on the availability of the MID/FO.
10. Spaces Available: Field offices cannot support more than a one to one ratio of assigned agents to LET Soldiers. Approval is based on mission capabilities of individual MID/FOs.
11. Uniform: Civilian Business Attire / ACU / APFU.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 308th MI BN FO Training Section at 301-677-7335 or the 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E 35M 351M 35F / Counterintelligence / No Grade Restriction
 2. Foundry Program Number: **CI123**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.3 Perform Intelligence Support to Force Protection, ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations
 5. Course Description: Familiarizes the soldier with the terrorism threats and insider threats to force protection in a deployed environment.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Prepares the soldier to detect hostile, pre-operational activities and subsequent planning and execution of proactive force protection measures designed to protect facilities and personnel from these threats.
 7. Tasks Trained: 902d MI GP can provide training to enhance the Soldier's skills in the following areas:
 - Detecting Insider Threats
 - Threat Vulnerability Assessments
 - Force Protection Case Studies
 - Questioning and Elicitation
 - Conducting Liaison
 - CI Screening
 - Use of Interpreters
 - CI/CT Analysis
 - CI Capabilities Briefings
 - Handling Walk-Ins
 - Detecting Deception
 - Route Surveys / Analysis
- Training can be tailored for the requesting unit. The unit POC can work with the 902d MI Group Foundry coordinator to include any or all of the skills above into the training event. The training event concludes with a final exercise performed over a 2-day period that contains a variety of activities and can be prepared according to the unit desires or requirements.
8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance. Contact the training provider to coordinate other logistics requirements, including training facilities, practical exercise locations, role-player requirements, and pre-training meetings. Training should be scheduled and enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 30 days in advance of the training event.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 5 Days / No Cost / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
 10. Spaces Available: 10 Min - 30 Max.
 11. Uniform: Determined by Host Unit: ACUs or business casual.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E
 2. Foundry Program Number: **CI124**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Counterintelligence Investigations**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations
 5. Course Description: The training will enhance Soldiers' skills in conducting investigations by means of classroom instruction and practical exercises designed to replicate a real world investigation.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Prepares the Soldier for the planning and execution of investigations in a permissive and non-permissive environment.
 7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances the Soldier's skills in the following areas:
 - Handling a Walk-In
 - Conduct Source & Subject Interviews
 - Intelligence Oversight & Jurisdiction
 - Questioning and Elicitation
 - Detecting Deception
 - Conducting Liaison
 - Investigative Analysis
 - Execute Sworn Statements & Rights Warning
 - Procedural Documentation (CIR/IMFR/ROI)
 - Support to CI Investigations
 - Prepare Investigative Plans
 - Prepare Subject Interview Plans
 - Fact Finding & Evidence Gathering
 - Unknown Subject Methodology
- Training can be tailored for the requesting unit. The unit POC can work with the 902d MI Group Foundry coordinator to include any or all of the skills above into the training event. The training event includes multiple practical exercises performed over the 5-day period.
8. Prerequisites: Students must be MOS qualified as a 35L/351L/35E and be a badge and credentialed agent to attend this training. Contact the POC listed below in Block 12 to coordinate other logistics requirements, including training facilities, practical exercise locations, use of role-players, and pre-training meetings. Training should be scheduled and enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 30 days in advance of the training event.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 5 Days Cost / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
 10. Spaces Available: 10-30
 11. Uniform: ACU or Business Casual (Determined by Host Unit)
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E 35M 351M 35F(HUMINT Officer) /Counterintelligence / No Grade Restriction
 2. Foundry Program Number: **CI126**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **CI Operational Activities**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations
 5. Course Description: The training can be tailored for the requesting unit and area of operations. The POI focuses on the planning, development and execution of discrete and secure communications between a CI source/lead and a CI source handler. The training elaborates on advanced security measures designed to enhance CI operational activities such as personal meetings, vehicular meetings, and source operational testing. An overview of surveillance methodologies front loads the course in order to assist Soldiers in developing effective surveillance detection routes (supported and unsupported) or fixed surveillance sites in support of CI source operations. The training includes several facilitated discussion points focused on source operations by the CI soldier operating in Overseas Contingency Operations and provides the soldiers with proper OPSEC considerations that minimize the risk posed by foreign intelligence services, international terrorist organizations, and host nation insider threats.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Prepares the Soldier for the planning, development and execution of operational security measures in permissive and non-permissive environments while conducting secure CI source communications.
 7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances the Soldier's skills in the following areas:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capabilities Briefing • Introduction to Tradecraft • Observation Skills • Surveillance Methodology • Source Communications Plan • Source Operational Testing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opposition Surveillance TTPs • Surveillance Detection Routes • High Threat Meetings • Fixed Surveillance • Operational Reconnaissance • Personal Communication Sites
---	---
- The unit POC can work with the 902d MI Group Foundry coordinator to include any or all of the skills above into the training event. The training event includes multiple practical exercises performed over the 5-day period.
8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance. Contact the POC listed below in Block 12 to coordinate other logistics requirements, including training facilities, practical exercise locations, use of role-players, and pre-training meetings. Training should be scheduled and enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 30 days in advance of the training event.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/MTT / 5 Days
 10. Spaces Available: 8-16
 11. Uniform: ACU or Business Casual (Determined by Host Unit)
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E 35M 35F(HUMINT Officer) 351M / CI & HUMINT / No Grade Restriction
2. Foundry Program Number: **CI127**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Counterintelligence Collections**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations
5. Course Description: This course provides a basis for soldiers to conduct tactical level Military CI Collection (MCC).
6. Course Training Objectives: Prepares the Soldier for the planning and execution of source operations in a deployed location.
7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances the Soldier's skills in the following areas:

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction to Military CI Collection (MCC/MSO)• Handling Walk-ins• Current CI Threats for OEF• Interviewing, Questioning and Elicitation• Asset Validation/Operational Testing• Planning and Conducting Source Meetings• Source Acquisition• Use of Interpreters• Source Administration/Reporting	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• OFCO Overview• Source Turn-over• Source Termination• Intelligence Contingency Funds• Communications Plan• CI Capabilities Brief• Report Writing• CI Collection Tools• Conducting Liaison
---	--
- Training can be tailored for the requesting unit. The unit POC can work with the 902d MI Group Foundry coordinator to include any or all of the skills above into the training event. The training event concludes with a final exercise performed over a 5-10 day period that contains a variety of activities and can be prepared according to the unit desires or requirements.
8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance. Contact the training provider to coordinate other logistics requirements, including training facilities, practical exercise locations, use of role-players, and pre-training meetings. Training should be scheduled and enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 60 days in advance of the training event.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT /5-10 Days / No Cost / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: 10 Min - 16 Max.
11. Uniform: Determined by Host Unit: ACUs or business casual.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 351L 35E 35M 351M 35F / Counterintelligence / E-5 and above
2. Foundry Program Number: **CI130**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Green on Blue (GnB) Train the Trainer (T3)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.3 Perform Intelligence Support to Force Protection, ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations
5. Course Description: Examine the origin and scope of inside the wire threats in Afghanistan within the Afghanistan National Security Forces (ANSF) and how these attacks are occurring. Outlines best practices used in theater today that have proved useful in mitigating risk and enabled coalition forces to more rapidly identify ANSF insider threats.
6. Course Training Objectives: Prepares trainers to deliver the GnB T3 Training Support Package (TSP) to deploying Soldiers that will be serving in a Security Force Assistance Team (SFAT) role.
7. Tasks Trained: 902d MI GP can provide training to enhance the Soldier's skills in the following areas:
 - GnB Overview: Discussion of course intent, commanders guidance, definitions, categories of attacks, CI capabilities, CI limitations, and way forward.
 - GnB Observable Indicators: Discussion of situational awareness, establishing a baseline utilizing vignette, communication, category one indicators, category two indicators, category three indicators, monitoring vs. immediate action, and observable indicator vignettes.
 - GnB Motivators: Discussion of Red Team Study, ANSF grievances toward ISAF personnel, US complaints regarding ANSF, mitigating physical/verbal altercations and the effects thereof.
 - GnB Mitigation: Discussion of COMISAF guidance, multi-layered approach to FP, identifying the threat (with vignettes), situational awareness and EWIOH (with vignette), physical security, individual protective measures (with vignette), and interpreter considerations.
8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance. Contact the training provider to coordinate other logistics requirements, including training facilities, equipment, etc. Training should be scheduled in MITS and enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 30 days in advance of the training event.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: This training is provided via MTT / Two Days (12 Hours) / No Cost / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: 10 Min - 20 Max.
11. Uniform: Determined by Host Unit: ACUs or business casual.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD. Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 7 September 2012

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D, 35E, 35F, 351L, 35L, 35M, 351M / CI & HUMINT / No Grade Restriction
2. Foundry Program Number: **CI132**
3. Foundry Program Title: **2X Functions**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 5.3.8 Conduct Tactical Counterintelligence in the Area of Operations, ART 1.4: Provide Intelligence Support to Effects
5. Course Description: This training event is designed for MI personnel who interact with CI and HUMINT currently or potentially in the future as part of the OMT, S-2X, G-2X, HOC, CICA, OSC, HARC, HAC, or HAT.
6. Course Training Objectives: Trains leaders on the management, evaluation, and analysis of CI and HUMINT to prepare them to provide oversight, asset validation, and collection focus to CI and HUMINT assets while deployed as part of an OMT or 2X section.
7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances leaders' abilities in the following areas:
 - Source Operations - Covers clandestine and overt source operation considerations needed to conduct oversight. (1.5-2 hour block of instruction)
 - Counterintelligence - Outlines oversight issues concerning CI investigations, operations, and collections. (1.5-2 hour block of instruction/1 hour CIOC PE)
 - Asset Validation - Defines all aspects of source validation required to support source evaluations. (1 hour block of instruction/ 1 hour Source Operations Management Module (SOMM) deconfliction PE)
 - CI and HUMINT Management - Covers best practices concerning task organization, management, and collection focus of CI and HUMINT assets. (1.5-2 hour block of instruction/.5-1 hour asset placement PE)
 - Support to CI and HUMINT Operations - Outlines special programs and techniques for the enhancement of CI and HUMINT operations. (.5-1 hour block of instruction)
 - CI and HUMINT Tools of Analysis - Demonstrates the capabilities and applications of intelligence tools used for conducting asset validation, oversight, and collection focus. (1-1.5 hour block of instruction/1-1.5 hour searching databases PE)
 - Source Evaluations and Recruitment Packets - Outlines the source evaluation and recruitment packet process for the execution of oversight and asset validation. (.5-1 hour block of instruction/4-5 hour source evaluation PE)
 - IIR QA/QC - Covers current IIR format considerations for oversight of IIR quality assurance and control. (1 hour block of instruction/1 hour IIR QA/QC PE)
 - CI and HUMINT Support to Targeting - Outlines the role of the OMT and 2X section in the targeting process through collection focus. (1 hour block of instruction/3-4 hour P&A link diagram PE)
 - Requirements and Evaluations - Covers all CI and HUMINT requirement formats with a focus on source directed requirements (SDR) and IIR evaluations needed for collection focus and asset validation. (1 hour block of instruction/4 hour SDR and IIR Eval PE)
 - 2X Products - Displays current products generated by OMT and 2X sections in the target theater of operations for oversight and collection focus. (.5 hour block of instruction/.5-1 hour HUMSUM PE)
 - Managing Exploitation and Prosecution of Detainees - Outlines current detainee and interrogation regulations and procedures in the target theater of operations needed for oversight. (.5-1 hour block of instruction)
 - Intelligence Contingency Funds - Covers current ICF regulations, procedures, and best practices used for oversight. (.5-1 block of instruction/.5-1 hour 3697-R PE)

Training can be tailored for the requesting unit. The unit POC can work with the 902d MI Group Foundry coordinator to include any or all of the skills above into the training event.

8. Prerequisites: Secret security clearance with JPAS printout. Host unit must provide computers with SIPR connectivity for each student. Soldiers must have an accessible AKO-S email account. Training should be scheduled and roster/enrollment forms sent to the 902d MI Group Foundry Office at least 30 days in advance of the training event.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 4-5 Days / No Cost / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

10. Spaces Available: 10 Min - 30 Max.

11. Uniform: Determined by Host Unit: ACUs or business casual.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 902d MI Group, Ft Meade, MD; Mr. Pat Scanlon (301) 677-4818; patrick.j.scanlon8.ctr@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

Geospatial Intelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT / GEOINT analysts
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI001**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT Collection Management Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: The GEOINT Collection Management Course (GCMC) is designed to give intelligence professionals an overview of GEOINT Collection Management (CM), the CM office structure, roles and responsibilities, the six-step CM cycle, and brief description of Theater, National and Unclassified GEOINT collection systems, including capabilities and limitations. Skills taught during GCMC will assist current and future GEOINT CM personnel to understand the art and science of tasking or requesting the appropriate assets to fill intelligence and information gaps. This information is pertinent to division through theater level CM teams. This course will supplement unit training prior to deployment. Note: Officers and enlisted personnel working within the Geospatial-Intelligence community will benefit from attending the GCMC to gain better understanding of the capabilities and limitations of GEOINT collection as well as a realization about the process and timelines involved.
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the training is to provide deploying Military Intelligence personnel an overview of GEOINT CM processes, architectures, tools, and capabilities required for timely and accurate support to the requester
7. Tasks Trained: GEOINT CM concepts and applications, structures and functions, GEOINT CM cycles, GEOINT TCPD, GEOINT Airborne Source and Architecture, AGI Source and products and GEOINT dissemination.
8. Prerequisites: Access to SIPRNET, Secret clearance or interim for attendees will be allowed.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 2-3 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 8 per class at Army GEOINT Bn, MTT unit dependent
11. Uniform: Provide the normal daily uniform. For example, ACUs, Class B's, PT uniform, business casual.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 350G 35C 35H 12Y 125D / GEOINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI004**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT PRODUCTION COURSE (GPC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: The Geospatial - Intelligence (GEOINT) Production course is designed to train and enhance analysts and decision makers within deploying Army Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) and the US Intelligence Community (IC) on the understanding of Geospatial - Intelligence production, software tool applications and functionality for GEOINT production. The Geospatial Production Course will be a request for information (RFI) driven course. The course will introduce GEOINT analysts to basic geospatial production concepts, GEOINT analysis techniques, and how the two diverse fields combine to create Geospatial - Intelligence products (GEOINT). The course will maximize the focus on educating analysts on the value of GEOINT to support battlespace pre/post operation planning, current Warfighter operations, how to receive a request for information (RFI) tasker and then how / what different type of Geospatial products are needed to be created to answer the intelligence questions asked, products to solve Counter Insurgency (COIN) intelligence problems within a GEOINT context. The course enables students to generate, request, and analyze GEOINT products, using GEOINT Workstation System (IWS) software. The course, which is ten days in length, provides students a tactical applications approach for GEOINT data analysis. Ultimately, the course will facilitate the integration of GEOINT products with other intelligence sources products and enhance the BCT team's ability to identify targets using GEOINT products, discern and discriminate threat activities, identify cultural infrastructure, and exploit basic GEOINT products.
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the training is to prepare deploying MI personnel to perform the duties of a GEOINT analyst with the understanding of Geospatial products within a GEOINT team in the BCT's headquarters. Upon completion of this course, students will comprehend Geospatial - Intelligence (GEOINT) Production, Data Exploitation to include the tasks listed in next paragraph.
7. Tasks Trained: Operate the GEOINT Workstation System (IWS) software for GEOINT analysis and production, describe the principles of GEOINT as pertains to Counter Insurgency (COIN) operations and explain GEOINT-derived products.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements: TS//SI//TK//G/HCS-P
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / 2 Weeks / Cost for one Soldier at NCE GTF: 5,900. No cost incurred to unit for local Platform Training. This training can be provided at local Foundry Platforms and as MTT. Please contact training provider for further details.
10. Spaces Available: 8 per class.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 35H 350G 12Y 125D / GEOINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI005**
3. Foundry Program Title: **ADVANCED GEOSPATIAL-INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION COURSE (AGPC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, and other Functional/ Multi-Function BDEs
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: The Advanced Geospatial- Intelligence Production course is designed to train and enhance analysts and decision makers within deploying Army Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) and the US Intelligence Community (IC) on the understanding of Advanced Geospatial-Intelligence (AGI), Measurements and Signatures Intelligence (MASINT), Denial and Deception (D&D), General Moving Target Indicators (GMTI), and Advanced software tools applications and functionality for advanced GEOINT production. The course will maximize the focus on when to employ, and where to request and receive, AGI products in order to solve Counter Insurgency (COIN) intelligence problems within an AGI context. The course enables students to generate, request, and analyze AGI phenomenon and products, using GEOINT Workstations Systems (IWS) software. The course, which is ten days in length, provides students a tactical applications approach for AGI data analysis. Ultimately, the course will facilitate the integration of AGI products with other data sources and enhance the BCT team's ability to identify targets using AGI phenomenon and products, discern and discriminate threat activities, identify cultural infrastructure, and exploit other sensor-unique signatures. Training will conclude by giving students full-day access to both Army GEOINT Battalion center analysts who seek to orient, educate, and foster community links supporting reach-back capabilities to the National GEOINT Community
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the training is to prepare deploying MI personnel to perform the duties of a GEOINT Analyst with the understanding of AGI phenomenon and products within a GEOINT team in the BCT's Headquarters. Upon completion of this course, students will comprehend AGI Phenomenon
7. Tasks Trained: Operate the GEOINT Workstation System (IWS) software for AGI analysis and production, describe the principals of AGI as pertains to Counter Insurgency (COIN) operations and explain AGI-derived products.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirement: TS//SI//TK//G//HCS-P. Complete GEOINT Production Course GI004.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT; 2 Weeks cost for one Soldier at NCE GTF: 5,900. This training can be provided at local Foundry Platforms and as MTT. Please contact training provider for further details
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 8 per class.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial: (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 350G 35C 35H / GEOINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI006**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT Live Environment Training**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for the Corps, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, and BfSB BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: Live Environment Training (LET) Training consists of full integration into the Army GEOINT Bn, GEOINT production process. Analysts will learn the GEOINT architecture and also be involved in the exploitation of both standing and crisis operations. Throughout the training, analysts will use the SOCET GXP, GEOINT Enterprise TPED System (GETS), Geospatial Exploitation Manager (GEM), and GEOINT Exploitation Capability (IEC) to conduct analysis and produce reports. This LET is used to support GEOINT tactical overwatch operations in support of a pending unit deployment. Additionally, it assist in preparing GEOINT Analysts to support their command during training rotations at Combined Training Centers, to include the Joint Readiness Training Center, National Training Center, Joint Multinational Readiness Center, and Local Training Area exercises. Additionally, the GEOINT Analyst will become familiar with commercial GEOINT collection and exploitation.

NOTE: As GEOINT capabilities at the MDP sites / IROC's expand, this engagement will be phased out.
6. Course Training Objectives: Tailored pre-deployment train-up, reach back capabilities, production environment application, support to command and commercial GEOINT exploitation, and dissemination.
7. Tasks Trained: Determined by the individual skill level of the Soldier and unit requirements.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirement: TS//SI//TK//G//HCS-P
35H (Common Ground Station Operator) are strongly encouraged to attend the GEOINT Orientation Course (IOC) before attending this Live Environment Training opportunity.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / Length TBD / requesting unit incurs no cost for training conducted at a Foundry Platform. Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training (NCE) is \$2,500 per week. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: Depends on unit requirement and space available. Contact Army GEOINT Battalion for further details.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: All Intelligence Professionals
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI046**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT ORIENTATION COURSE**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, Fires BDE, BfSB HQ, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: The GEOINT Orientation Course is designed to give new intelligence professionals an overview of GEOINT architecture, tools, and capabilities. Skills taught during the GOC will also assist the 35H Common Ground Station Operator with the transition to a 35G GEOINT Analyst, as well as provide a knowledge base for leadership who have never been exposed to GEOINT analytical capabilities so that they can more readily function in Brigade/Battalion-level intelligence/operations positions. While the course covers fundamental tools needed to succeed as an GEOINT analyst, this course is NOT intended to train non 35Gs to be GEOINT analyst, but instead to give an overview of what GEOINT analyst need to successfully and efficiently complete timely and accurate intelligence products. Note: *Officers and enlisted personnel working within the Geospatial-Intelligence community will benefit from learning the diverse aspects of GEOINT intelligence collection, capabilities, and analytical techniques.*
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the training is to give deploying non 35Gs MI personnel and overview of GEOINT architecture, tools, and capabilities needed by 35Gs to successfully complete timely and accurate GEOINT intelligence products.
7. Tasks Trained: Understand the GEOINT architecture and how it correlates with the tasking of national theater assets, describe collection methods and databases, and are able to efficiently navigate/manipulate GEOINT retrieval databases, understand the capabilities and limitations of GEOINT exploitation software and describe dissemination methods for finished GEOINT intelligence products.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirement: TS//SI//TK//G/HCS-P
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 2-3 Days / Cost for one Soldier at NCE GTF: \$3,200. No cost incurred to the unit for local Platform Training. This training can be provided at local Foundry Platforms and as MTT. Please contact training provider for further details and scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 8 per class
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 350G 35F 350F 21Y / GEOINT / E-4-CW4

2. Foundry Program Number: **GI049**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Introduction to Spectral Exploitation**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None

5. Course Description:

- Introduction to Spectral Exploitation: This course teaches the basics of spectral imagery exploitation using SOCET GXP and ENVI Digital Image software package. Students will learn SOCET GXP and ENVI SPEAR tools that allow analysts to perform common and advanced image processing routines more easily and quickly. Prerequisites are MHI-1101e, Introduction to Spectral Imagery via the Joint Intelligence Virtual University (JWICS).

6. Course Training Objectives:

- Introduction to Fundamentals Spectral Exploitation: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to exploit spectral imagery data using techniques designed to import, display, process, enhance and export spectral data products.

7. Tasks Trained:

During the instruction of Fundamentals Spectral Exploitation and Analysis, students will receive training in the following areas:

- Exploit images using ENVI, ENVI SPEAR, and SOCET GXP tools
- Import, display, process, enhance and export spectral data.

8. Prerequisites: For INSCOM TS/SI/TK clearance required. Course prerequisite: None.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 1 Week / approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$4,500. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Army GEOINT Bn Class Dates:

Fundamentals Course:

29 Apr - 3 May 13

29 Jul - 2 Aug 13

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 26

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, 6359 Walker Lane, Alexandria, VA 22310 / NGC Campus-East, Springfield, VA: Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G, 350G, any MI soldier with Full Spectrum Geospatial Intelligence/GEOINT mission / E2-CW4

2. Foundry Program Number: **GI050**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Introduction to Thermal Infrared Exploitation**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None

5. Course Description:

The Introduction to Thermal Infrared Exploitation: Course Training Objectives: the course provides basic-level exploitation. Students will learn TIR exploitation methods and techniques. Prerequisite to this course is the TIR 1101e, Introduction to TIR, via the Joint Intelligence Virtual University (JWICS).

6. Course Training Objectives:

The Introduction to Thermal Infrared Exploitation: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to identify thermal observables through the application of TIR fundamentals and exploitation methodologies.

7. Tasks Trained:

During the instruction of the Introduction Thermal Infrared Exploitation, students will receive training in the following areas: Apply TIR exploitation techniques using AGITK software.

8. Prerequisites: TS-SI/TK clearance required.

9. Training Format/Length/Costs/Dates: Resident / 5 Days / approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$4,500. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Army GEOINT Bn Class Dates:

Introduction to TIR

6-9 May 13

5-8 Aug 13

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 26

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, 6359 Walker Lane, Alexandria, VA 22310 / NGC Campus-East, Springfield, VA: Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

2. Foundry Program Number: **GI051**

- #### 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

- ### 5. Course Description:

The Introduction to Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) Exploitation 2: This course covers how to exploit SAR products. Prerequisite to this course is the Introduction to SAR Exploitation 1.

- The Introduction to Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) Exploitation 1:** Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to discuss the effects of SAR phenomenology and the collection parameters on SAR imagery.

7. Tasks Trained:

- Determine the effects of SAR phenomenology and collection parameters on SAR imagery.
- Interpret key elements of SAR imagery.

- Exploit the various types of SAR products.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 Weeks (back to back) / Approximate cost for one Soldier to attend resident training is \$4,500. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:

Army GEOINT Bn Class Dates:

15-18 Apr 13

22-25 Apr 13

15-18 Jul 13

22-25 Jul 13

10. Spaces Available: 10

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, 6359 Walker Lane, Alexandria, VA 22310 / NGC Campus-East, Springfield, VA: Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil

- UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI083**
3. Foundry Program Title: **TACTICAL FULL MOTION VIDEO (FMV) PRODUCTION COURSE**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, and AVN BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: The Tactical Full Motion Video Production Course is designed to train analyst, FMV team members and decision makers within deploying Army Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) and the US Intelligence Community (IC) to maximize FMV exploitation from tactical UAS and other AOR Information Collection (ISR) platforms combined with the “traditional” detected images in order to solve Counter Insurgency (COIN) intelligence problems within a geospatial context. The course enables students to generate tactical FMV products, using GEOINT Workstations systems (IWS) software. The course, which is five days in length, provides students a tactical applications approach for FMV data analysis and participation in UAS/FMV operations. Ultimately the course will facilitate the integration of FMV data with other data sources and enhance the BCT FMV team’s ability to identify targets; discern and discriminate threat activities; identify cultural infrastructure; and exploit other sensor-unique signatures either during or post mission actions.
6. Course Training Objectives: The Aim of this training is to prepare deploying MI personnel to perform the duties of a tactical motion GEOINT team member in the BCTs headquarters. Upon completion of this course, students will comprehend Tactical Full Motion Video (FMV) Data Exploitation
7. Tasks Trained: Operate the GEOINT Workstation System (IWS) for FMV operations, describe the principals of tactical FMV Counter Insurgency (COIN) operations. Explain FMV-derived products and participate in UAS/FMV mission cycle.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirement: TS//SI//TK//G/HCS-P
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 2 Week / Cost for one Soldier at NCE GTF is \$3,200. No Cost incurred to unit for local Platform Training. This training can be provided at local Foundry Platforms and as MTT. Please contact training provider for further details.
10. Spaces Available: 6 per class.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI085**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GLOBAL BROADCAST SERVICE USERS COURSE (GBSUC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, and AVN BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: The Global Broadcast Service Users Course (GBSUC) is designed to allow Soldiers to deploy the Transportable Ground Receive Suite (TGRS) to any worldwide conflict in support to intelligence operations. Upon completion of the course soldiers will be able to set-up/tear-down the GBS, will be shown what information can be achieved for Commanders such as GEOINT, weather, and air-tasking orders that are composed of large data file, as well as perform basic troubleshooting functions. The majority of the training will be “hands-on” to get the soldiers more comfortable with the working of the systems as well as participate in a Capstone in which the students will utilize all aspects of the training received.
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the GBSUC is to provide a basic understanding of the GBS functionality, capability, and data flow; the purpose of which will provide the soldier knowledge base needed to maintain their unit’s GBS and ensure they have a much more accessible and significantly faster method of acquiring intelligence information in a theatre environment.
7. Tasks Trained: Set-up/tear-down the GBS TGRS, describe the data flow of the GBS TGRS from both an internal and external aspect. Provide an in depth understanding of the various components that make up the GBS suite and the purpose of those components and learn basic troubleshooting and common errors of using the GBS TGRS.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirement: TS//SI//TK//G//HCS-P
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 3 Days / Cost for one Soldier at NCE GTF are \$2,500. No cost incurred to unit for local Platform Training. This training can be provided at local Foundry Platforms and as MTT. Please contact training provider for further details.
10. Spaces Available: 5 per class (Resident, NCE).
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT / S2, ACE Chief, AS2, S2 NCOIC, GEOINT analysts
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI086**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT MTT-X (EXERCISE)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, and AVN BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: Students will be trained on Full Spectrum GEOINT cell operations. The MTT provides emphasis on RTC PED, GBS operation, WIS, pre-deployment products, production reach-back. This engagement is embedded within the Combat Training Center (CTC) rotations, during MRE's training will be provided in two phases, Instructional Phase, conducted during RSOI/STX and the SME/Mentor Phase conducted during Force on Force. This MTT can also be requested to support JCS Exercises and MRX's, only the SME/ Mentor Phase will be conducted during the exercise execution period.
6. Course Training Objectives: Tailored pre-deployment certification, reviewing a BCT's ability to engage their reach back capabilities, production environment application, support to command and commercial GEOINT exploitation, and dissemination. Ensure they are able to conduct system maintenance and troubleshooting procedures.
7. Tasks Trained: Integration and training into the All Source and/or GEOINT Cell environment. Understand the GEOINT architecture and its correlation with the tasking of national and theater assets, describe collection methods and databases, efficiently navigate/manipulate GEOINT retrieval databases, understand the capabilities and limitations of GEOINT exploitation software and describe dissemination methods for finished GEOINT intelligence products. Perform maintenance procedures for tactical and garrison environments. Effectively connect the IWS/GWS to the GBS and receive data. Perform basic analytical functions using SOCET GXP, Insyte, and MOVINT Client and effectively acquire baseline of analytical support tool (PSS-OFF, FALCON VIEW, BriteView, and NXPowerlite).
8. Prerequisites: Access to SIPRNET, TS-SCI clearance or interim TS for attendees will be allowed.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 9-15 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: TBD by host unit.
11. Uniform: Determined by requesting unit commander.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT / Leader, S2/G2, ACE Chief, AS2, S2 NCOIC, Collection Manager, GEOINT analysts
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI088**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT MTT-L (LEADERSHIP)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, and AVN BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: This is an orientation and GEOINT capabilities brief. A GEOINT Initial Assessment of the unit is performed, a training plan developed and coordinated with the unit for future engagement opportunities prior to MRE/MRX.
6. Course Training Objectives: The aim of the training is to provide deploying Military Intelligence Leadership an overview of GEOINT processes, architectures, tools, and capabilities required for timely and accurate support.
7. Tasks Trained: Understand the GEOINT architecture and its correlation with the tasking of national and theater assets, describe collection methods and databases, familiarize leaders with efficient navigation/manipulation of GEOINT retrieval databases, understand the capabilities and limitations of GEOINT exploitation software, and describe dissemination methods for finished GEOINT products.
8. Prerequisites: Access to SIPRNET, JWICS, TS-SCI clearance or interim TS for attendees will be allowed.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 1-2 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: TBD by host unit.
11. Uniform: TBD by requesting unit commander.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, Va. NGA/ Army Geospatial Center (AGC) provides Geospatial support ; Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 series, 350 series, 12Y, 125D / GEOINT / GEOINT analysts
2. Foundry Program Number: **GI089**
3. Foundry Program Title: **GEOINT MTT-A (Analyst)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, and AVN BDE
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: Geospatial and Imagery analysts will be trained on Full Spectrum GEOINT Cell operations. With emphasis on support to targeting, RTC PED, GBS operation, IWS operations and applications, WIS, pre-deployment products, and production reach-back. Additionally, GEOINT analysts will receive familiarization training with the Imagery Workstation System (IWS) and the GEOINT Workstation Station (GWS) hardware, including indentifying components most susceptible to failure; removing and replacing components and promoting proper maintenance of the IWS/GWS. Additional emphasis on GEOINT applications to include: WARP, SOCET GXP, Remote View, PSS-SOF, Falcon View, IPL operations, and the Global Broadcast Service (GBS) System.
6. Course Training Objectives: Tailored pre-deployment train-up, reach back capabilities, production environment application, support to command and commercial GEOINT exploitation, and dissemination. Train IWS/GWS component identification and familiarization, system maintenance and troubleshooting procedures. Learn basic functions of IWS/GWS analysis and support tools and GBS familiarization and utilization with the IWS.
7. Tasks Trained: Understand the GEOINT architecture and how it correlates with the tasking of national theater assets, describe collection methods and databases, and are able to efficiently navigate/manipulate GEOINT retrieval databases, understand the capabilities and limitations of GEOINT exploitation software and describe dissemination methods for finished GEOINT intelligence products. Execute set-up and disassemble procedures for the IWS/GWS. Identify key internal functioning components of the IWS. Perform maintenance procedures for tactical and garrison environments. Effectively connect the IWS/GWS to the GBS and receive data. Perform basic analytical functions using SOCET GXP, Insyte, and MOVINT Client and effectively acquire baseline of analytical support tool (PSS-OFF, FALCON VIEW, BriteView, and NXPowerlite).
8. Prerequisites: Access to SIPRNET, Secret clearance or interim for attendees will be allowed.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 2-3 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each soldier TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car, or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: TBD by host unit.
11. Uniform: Provide the normal daily uniform. For example, ACUs, Class B's, PT uniform, business casual.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, National Geospatial Agency (NGA) Campus East, Springfield, VA Mr. Jonathan Spoolstra DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, jonathan.d.spoolstra@nga.mil / Mr. Michael Myles DSN: 547-1183 Commercial: (571) 557-1183, michael.h.myles@nga.mil / Mr. Sukwon Chang, DSN: 547-4637 Commercial (571) 557-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

Human Intelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Non-MOS Specific w/emphasis on 35L 35M / HUMINT / 35F All-Source Analyst
 2. Foundry Program Number: **HU069**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **INSCOM Detention Training Facility (IDTF), Collective Interrogation Training (CIT)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Training Description: The IDTF is a special purpose Foundry Training Facility for conducting interrogation scenarios for MICO team to Battalion Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center (JIDC) Theater Internment operations. Serve as the primary venue and host for Mission Rehearsal Exercises and collective training events for all units with an interrogation mission deploying in support of Division, Corps and Theater Level Interrogation missions. Incorporates combat theater lessons learned, best practices, and tactics, techniques and procedures (TTPS) into each training scenario for the most up to date, realistic training possible. The IDTF is accredited to operate on the DoD SIPRnet and is equipped with computers, printers, video monitoring equipment, and hardware and software associated with current interrogation operations available for the training unit. The IDTF utilizes realistic scenarios modeled on real world operations and provides familiarization with operational Intelligence systems to include DCGS-A V3P5, Detainee Information Management System Fusion (DIMS-F), CIDNE, TIGR, HIIDE, BAT and many more. The IDTF is also available to host others/non-interrogation units who utilize Foundry or Intelligence Center and School Mobile Training Teams or system specific training.
 6. Training Objectives: Defined by training unit. The IDTF provides realistic adaptive training scenarios engineered to meet training unit's specific mission requirements and enable Commander's unit readiness validation.
 7. Tasks Trained: Dependent on unit's specific METL Task for each training event. The training is designed to provide enhanced training in the following areas:
 - C2 Staff Management; Interrogation Processes, MP Relations, Reporting Procedures
 - Interrogation Approach Strategies, Safe guards and Techniques
 - Tactical and Strategic Reporting; Interrogation Report Writing from collection to dissemination
 - HUMINT Systems Utilization
 - Interrogator and Analyst Collaboration
 - Interrogation and Screening Operations
 - DOMEX Support to Interrogation Operations and Collaboration
 - JIDC Operational Functions and Procedures
 8. Prerequisites: SECRET clearance required
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 1 - 30 Days, week blocks or continuous exercise / Approximate cost for one Soldier for 30 days is \$7,250. / Please contact training provider for scheduling
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 6 classrooms and 13 interrogation booths.
 11. Uniform: Established by training unit.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 470th Military Intelligence Brigade, Fort Sam Houston, TX; Mr. Mark Stanley, DSN 421-1142, COM (210) 295-1142, mark.e.stanley2.civ@mail.mil; Mr. Brian Lloyd, DSN 421-1141, COM (210) 295-1141, brian.a.lloyd2.civ@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 35M / HUMINT & CI
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU103**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Interpersonal Skills for Collectors**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Interpersonal skills instruction to include initiating a conversation, crafting first impressions, maintaining rapport and developing psychological ascendancy when interacting with sources, basic body language responses and indicators, Social Identity Wheel, abbreviated self-tests on Meyers Briggs Type Indicator and Emotional Quotient for participants in order to discover more about themselves. This course enables HUMINT collectors to know themselves and their capabilities to recognize and manipulate source behavior in a positive manner to obtain actionable intelligence.
6. Course Training Objectives: The benefits of interpersonal skills for HUMINT collectors is demonstrated by giving them the tools to build rapport and engage with command leadership to coordinate their networks of intelligence operations, and initiate the communication process. This enables them to leverage tactical or stability operation activity in order to facilitate spotting or assessing potential contacts.
7. Tasks Trained: This course is heavily laced with mini-practical exercises to practice nearly each concept taught on the platform. It covers numerous ways to establish rapport (on the conscious and subconscious levels), how to plan and finesse first impressions (perception management), initiating conversations and establishing rapport with persons from other cultures or differing values, psychological ascendancy, demeanor, understanding and adjusting for personal biases, reading people (facial, body language, voice, choice of words), anchoring, active listening, effective and low key questioning techniques, discreetly guiding or steering conversations, elicitation techniques (how, when, why), empathy and respect, use of barriers and props, amenities, power of touch, when to use humor, effective use of silence, and advanced persuasive language techniques such as embedded commands, benefit headlining, tag questions, rhetorical questions, presuppositions, metaphors, dealing with objections, and voice control. The powerful effect of persuasive principles such as reciprocity, social proof, commitment and consistency, liking, authority, scarcity, and compare/contrast will also be covered with the use of *Influence: The Psychology of Persuasion*, by Robert B. Cialdini, (purchased for students as a textbook). The benefits of interpersonal skills for HUMINT collectors is demonstrated by giving them the tools to build rapport and engage with command leadership to coordinate their networks of intelligence operations, and initiate the communication process. This enables them to leverage tactical or stability operation activity in order to facilitate spotting or assessing potential contacts.
8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum, a SECRET clearance to attend this training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 5 Days / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT or training conducted at a Foundry Platform.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon location
11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group; Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 Series MOS or equivalent / HUMINT, Counterintelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU104**
3. Foundry Program Title: **MSO Fundamentals**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course will provide an additional HUMINT collection capability to current mission focus. Participants will attend classroom instruction as well as participate in demonstrations and practical exercises. The practical exercises focus on FORMICA and tactical debriefing (including Friendly Force Debriefs). Included is a briefing on MSO I, II, III Overview and how to use debriefing techniques in a tactical environment, Walk-In procedures, and limited discussions addressing the Source Operations Management Module (SOMM), FORMICA, Interpersonal Skills, and ICF.
6. Course Training Objectives: Deliver Soldier sustainment and enhancement training to support FORMICA/MSO III tactical debriefing in a world-wide environment.
7. Tasks Trained: Soldier will participate in FORMICA debriefings, Key Leader Engagements (KLE) and walk-ins. During practical exercises, Soldiers will follow each step of the FORMICA cycle and each step of the debriefing process. Part of this process encompasses multiple walk-in scenarios as Soldiers are formed into HCT/OMT organizations to process and actively respond to presented vignettes. Classes include but are not limited to, HUMINT Capability Brief, Rapport and Elicitation, the Process of Overt Debriefing, Sensitization and Tasking, Intelligence Contingency Funds, Use of Interpreter, and multiple practical exercises depending on unit needs and future deployment tasking.
8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum, a SECRET clearance to attend this training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 3-5 Days. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon location.
11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group ; Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 35M / HUMINT & CI
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU105**
3. Foundry Program Title: **HUMINT Report Writing**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: HUMINT Report Writing participants will attend classroom instruction and deliver reports in accordance with instructions received. Reference for the instruction is DHE-M 3301.001 and DHE-M 3301.002. If the unit has an established Report Writing Cookbook, it can be used in the class. Practical exercises include a portion on note-taking for accuracy and content. Notes taken during the class are used to prepare an Intelligence Information Report (IIR) that is reviewed and corrected. Each class corrects an IIR, prepares an IIR from issued notes, and participates in a debriefing that results in an individually written IIR with enclosures. Each phase of the Report Writing cycle is taught; preparation, collection requirement research, note-taking, Intelligence Information Reports, SPOT Reports, Contact Reports, Basic Source Data forms, and the Source Operations Management Module (SOMM) will be addressed on the platform.
6. Course Training Objectives: This class will provide enhancement and sustainment training for Soldiers to support strategic and tactical mission in order to strengthen Report Writing capability to report accurate and timely current mission focused requirements.
7. Tasks Trained: Each phase of the Report Writing cycle from preparation and collection requirement research, Note Taking, Intelligence Information Reports, SPOT Reports, Contact Reports, and Basic Source Data forms will be addressed on the platform.
8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum, a SECRET clearance to attend this training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 3 Days. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon location.
11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group; Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L 35M / HUMINT & CI
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU107**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Tactical HUMINT Training**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Participants will attend classroom instruction in the following training options. See descriptions in *Tasks Trained*.
6. Course Training Objectives: Depends on instruction selected for training.
7. Tasks Trained:

Elicitation (1 Day)

This course discusses how to establish rapport and initiate conversations targeting people for information in a way that they do not realize it or recall later. Students will be taught how to find commonalities with target personalities. The training will proceed with the art of using logical, interesting segues to steer a seemingly innocuous conversation to topics that enable the collector to implement elicitation techniques. These techniques should prompt responses, whether verbal or nonverbal, that the collector is interested in. Using the 'hour glass' metaphor, the students will be taught to gradually steer the conversation back to topics not of interest or sensitivity so that the target will be unlikely to recall the 'nugget' elicited. The training will combine platform instruction with 'fish bowl' demonstrations and practical exercises where the students will practice the conversations and the techniques. Each technique will be described and discussed in the classroom, and implemented in the practical exercises.

Use of an Interpreter (2 Hours to 1 Day)

Tasks Trained: This course discusses how to conduct Military Source Operations with the assistance of an interpreter. Students will learn how to incorporate interpreters in all stages of the debriefing process. Topics discussed include, but are not limited to: developing the debriefer - interpreter relationship, understanding the different interpretation methods, conducting an interpreter pre-brief, managing, handling and vetting an interpreter throughout a meeting and conducting an interpreter debrief. The training will combine platform instruction and practical exercises where the students employ the learned interpretation techniques.

Overview Military Source Operations Fundamentals and HUMINT Capability Brief (1 Day)

This course will provide an additional HUMINT collection capability to current mission focus. Participants will attend classroom instruction as well as participate in a practical exercise to present a briefing on HUMINT Military Source Operation capabilities brief. Blocks of instruction include the process of Military Source Operations discussing, levels of contact with the focus on Overt Debriefing, Debriefing Operations and Liaison Operations, Intelligence Oversight Overview and HUMINT operation capabilities and limitations. The purpose of this course is to develop comprehension skills of the overall spectrum of Military Source Operations and to develop, rehearse and present a HUMINT operation model to Commanders in tactical or strategic environments.

Termination of a HUMINT Operation (2 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This block of instruction provides an hour long platform presentation, preparation time to plan for a termination meeting, and a practical exercise. The platform briefing provides an overview of the preparation required to appropriately terminate a Source or Agent. Some of the topics include a discussion of reasons for termination, appropriate persona to adopt, and the importance of meeting US obligations. This seminar discusses the planning and preparation required to set up the termination meeting and handling of termination meeting agenda items, as well as address the required reporting and follow on paperwork to formally drop the Source. This block of instruction emphasizes the importance of termination fairly so that Source will be amenable to recontact. Students will be afforded time to prepare for meeting with a Source (role player) and then will execute a termination meeting and write the appropriate reports.

Combined Information Data Network Exchange (CIDNE) (3 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This course provides training on CENTCOM's primary tool for collecting, analyzing, and reporting critical battlefield information. The Combined Information Data Network Exchange (CIDNE) training instructs students on how to navigate within CIDNE, search reports, retrieve significant activities, locate intelligence requirements, and submit reports to the Operations Management Team in CIDNE format.

Deployable CI/HUMINT Portal Training (DCHIP)(3 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This block of instruction introduces users to this DCGS-A integrated, web-based, tactical HUMINT reporting tool. The portal supports the automation and standardization of collection operations management, including the supporting tasks of collection requirements, report generation, visualization of geospatial referenced information, and ancillary support function required by CI/HUMINT operations. Upon completion of this three hour block of instruction, students will be able to write/submit required reports, utilize geospatial applications, and operate the various ancillary support functions associated with the portal.

HUMINT Online Tasking and Reporting (HOT-R)(3 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This course is designed to provide a basic introduction to the employment of this web-based software application ISO of tactical Human Intelligence operations. Upon completion of the three hour block of instruction and relevant practical exercises, students will be able to create a read-only HOT-R account, navigate the site search reports/requirements, and submit reports in a training environment. This tool is the primary method for HUMINT managers (2X/OMT) to submit HUMINT reports to the national intelligence community.

Source Operations Management Module (SOMM) (3 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This module provides an introduction into the deconfliction and management tools used for full spectrum Human Intelligence Operations. Upon completing this three hour block of instruction, students will be able to navigate the system, create/maintain records, and manage user accounts.

Global Rapid Response Information Package (GRRIP) (3 Hours)

Tasks Trained: This block of instruction provides users with in-depth instruction on the employment, maintenance, and troubleshooting of this man portable secure voice, video, and data SATCOM system. Upon completion of this three hour block of instructions students will be capable of using the system in a tactical environment to receive and transmit voice, video, and data via SIPRNET. Additionally, students are trained on COMSEC requirements, SSO responsibilities, and all current troubleshooting issues currently experienced in deployed AOR's.

8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum, a SECRET clearance to attend this training.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / Varies / Dependant on selections. Please contact training provider for scheduling.

10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon location.

11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group; Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: MOS Specific 35L/ 35M / HUMINT / E-1 thru E-7, W-1 thru W-4, O-1 thru O-3, Civilians qualified in a 35-series field and currently filling a Human Intelligence position.
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU128**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Interrogation WorkShop**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: 2.A.3. Recommended Training
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: The Interrogation Work Shop is an all inclusive training opportunity for Human Intelligence collectors to gain a comprehensive understanding and appreciation for current Interrogation operations. Students will be trained on; interrogation techniques as applied in Afghanistan Theater of operation; incorporate theater lessons learned, and the most up to date; best practices, tactics, techniques and procedures (TTP) applied to interrogations. The training is focused on Interrogation approaches, rapport building, conversation for interrogation, confession vs. Intelligence, Interrogation planning and preparation, Interrogation Plans, Interrogation enablers, use of an interpreter, questioning techniques as applied to Afghanistan culture, and current theater policies and safeguards.
6. Training Objectives: Provide the HUMINT collector with a more in-depth understanding of Interrogation operations as applied in current combat theater of Afghanistan and further honed the HUMINT collector's skills, in preparation for deployment. All interrogation booths have video monitoring capabilities; through practical exercises, Human Intelligence collectors will have the opportunity to review and critique their interrogation sessions.
7. Tasks Trained: During the three day instruction students will receive training in the following critical task (35M STP):

301-35M-1200	Implement Approach Strategies
301-35M-1251	Question Source for Intelligence Information
301-35M-1803	Develop an Interrogation Plan
301-35M-1152	Develop Approach Strategies
301-35M-1300	Terminate Interrogation
301-35M-1804	Use an Interpreter/Translator
301-35M-1152	Develop a Topical Questioning Sequence
301-35M-2150	Review Interrogation Plan
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance requirements, SECRET.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 3 Days / Please contact training provider for scheduling / Cost per student: Per Diem – (San Antonio), \$183 max daily rate, totaling \$549 for the duration of the training.
10. Spaces Available: 44
11. Uniform: ACU.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 470th Military Intelligence Brigade, Fort Sam Houston, TX; Mr. Mark Stanley, DSN 421-1142, COM (210) 295-1142, mark.e.stanley2.civ@mail.mil; Mr. Brian Lloyd, DSN 421-1141, COM (210) 295-1141, brian.a.lloyd2.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D; 351L/M; 35F/L/M. All enlisted E1 – E9; All warrant W01 – W05; All officers O1 – O4, Civilians qualified in a 35-series field and currently filling a Human Intelligence position supporting an interrogation mission.
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU129**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Full Scope HUMINT Report Writing (Interrogation Focus)**
4. FORSCOM IWF/ METL Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IAW Training Guidance: 2.A.3. Recommended Training
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course provides interrogation-specific instruction and practical exercises designed to develop and promote technical competence in intelligence report writing. This course will take the interrogator from the exploitation and collection phase to reporting intelligence information, recognizing supporting requirements, to writing and disseminating the report through intelligence systems such as CIDNE and/or HOTR. The following phases of the reporting cycle are taught: preparation, collection requirement research, note-taking, Notice of Intelligence Potential (NIP), Knowledgeability Briefs (KB), Interrogation Summary Reports (ISR) and Intelligence Information Reporting (IIR). During the course, the students are grouped into interrogation teams with an Interrogation Control Element (ICE) and/or a Collection Management and Dissemination (CM&D) section or Operations Management Team (OMT) to emulate the real world process of editing and publishing reports. The students are taught the basis of the reporting formats from not only the DHEM 3301.001, Change 2, but also from the current TIG SOP, taglines, write for release policies, and collection requirements. Students will have a greater understanding of the reporting process and therefore, greater motivation to produce accurate and concise reporting. Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to effectively submit a written IIR, NIP, KB, and ISR.
6. Course Training Objectives: This class will provide enhancement and sustainment training for Soldiers to support strategic and tactical interrogation missions in support of the Task Force Commanders on the ground. Students will submit to the ICE/CM&D/OMT a concisely-written IIR with an attachment, a NIP, a KB, and an ISR, all with correct grammar, current collection requirements including TF Commander's PIR, taglines, and tearlines as appropriate.
7. Tasks Trained: Specifically, students will receive instruction and conduct practical exercises on:
 - 1) Develop an understanding of the Intelligence Reporting Cycle.
 - 2) Develop report-writing skills- organizing collected information and composing into a usable report for the consumer.
 - 3) Develop a general understanding of the collection management process.
 - 4) Write and publish reports using CIDNE, HOTR, DCHIP and DIMS-F.
 - 5) Reporting workflow within JIDC/FDS scenario including ICE/OMT and/or CM&D editing and publishing the reports.
 - 6) Intelligence reporting process – from collection, to submission, to production and dissemination, and how interested parties are affected throughout the process.
 - 7) Understand attachments, their relevance to the intelligence information in the text, proper handling, and submission.
 - 8) Determine reportable intelligence and identify applicable intelligence collection requirements and PIR.
 - 9) Practical exercise involving successful collection, note-taking, technical reporting writing and submission of a well-written KB, NIP, ISR and IIR with review and feedback from experience collectors and report editors.

8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements, SECRET or higher. Students must have attended basic HUMINT Report Writing course as integrated portion of Advanced Individual Training, Officer Basic Course or Basic Non-Commissioned Officer's course for 35 series at Ft. Huachuca. Exceptions can be made on a case-by-case basis substituting report writing experience for report writing training.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT/ 3 Days / Cost per student: Per Diem – (San Antonio), \$172 max daily rate, totaling \$344/ Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for meals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 10 min – 45 max.

11. Uniform: ACUs, Business casual for civilians.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 470th Military Intelligence Brigade, Fort Sam Houston, TX; Mark Stanley, DSN 421-1142, Commercial 210-295-1142, mark.e.stanley2.civ@mail.mil. Alternate POC Brian Lloyd, DSN 421-1141, Commercial 210-295-1141, brian.a.lloyd2.civ@mail.mil.

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D; 351L/M; 35F/L/M. All enlisted E1 – E9; All warrant W01 – W05; All officers O1 – O4, Civilians qualified in a 35-series field and currently filling a Human Intelligence position.
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU140**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Map Tracking in a Digital Environment**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: 2.A.3. Recommended Training
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This is Human Intelligence-specific instruction and exercise designed to develop and promote technical competence in map tracking a detainee or source to a specific location. Because of the integral part of training detainees for any skill within interrogations, using maps is one of the most critical for interrogators to know well. Current mapping technology is primarily digital in nature and must first be mastered by collectors before presenting it to detainees or sources. This is a skill critical for interrogators to be familiar with all available mapping tools in order to increase the timeliness and accuracy of reportable information.
6. Course Training Objectives: Units will receive instruction on geographic software being used in theater (including Falconview, Sofviz, TIGR and Google Earth among others), how to search for data and manipulate visuals for reporting purposes. Interrogators will be given several points during the workshop, will find those locations in each software package and will integrate the information into their own informational reporting. Additionally, interrogators will have general practical exercises in exploiting locations and routes during a simulated interrogation setting and disseminate via enclosure format. Units will be given copies of digital resources for their own reference as part of a take-home package.
7. Tasks Trained: During the one day instruction students will receive training in the following areas:

35M <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Conduct Map Tracking 301-35M-1253 – Employ Automation 301-35M-1816 – Conduct a Walk-in Source Meet 301-35M-1801 – Conduct a Source Meeting 301-35M-1012 – Protect Classified Information 301-35F-1404 	351M <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Manage HUMINT Training 301-351M-1801 – Manage HUMINT Operations 301-351M-1802 – Review Reports 301-35M-2001 35D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Assist in Evaluation Reporting 301-35D-2043 – Supervise Interrogation Operations 301-35D-2810
--	--
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements, Secret.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 Days / Please contact training provider for scheduling / Cost per student: Per Diem – (San Antonio), \$183 max daily rate, totaling \$183.
10. Spaces Available: 10 min – 52 max.
11. Uniform: ACUs, Business casual for civilians.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 470th MI BDE; Mr. Mark Stanley, DSN 421-1142, Commercial 210-295-1142, mark.e.stanley2.civ@mail.mil. Alternate POC Mr. Brian Lloyd, DSN 421-1141, Commercial 210-295-1141, brian.a.lloyd2.civ@mail.mil.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: All ranks Career Management field 35 or equivalent/Warrant Officers in occupational groups 350, 351, 352 and 353/ additional Soldiers identified in the October 2010 Foundry Manager's Handbook.
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU202**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Human Intelligence (HUMINT) Immersion Scenario Course-Afghanistan (HISC-A)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: HISC-A will be a five day course offering based on real world missions located in Regional Command-South (RC-S), Afghanistan for HUMINT Collection Teams (HCT) and a Operational Management Team (OMT). Soldiers will receive limited platform instruction in Overt Debriefing, and Source Handling & Assessment, with a brief discussion addressing the Source Operations Management Module (SOMM), prior to the start of the Situational Training Exercise (STX). The STX will consist of an environment where students will learn through live scenario role play-instruction and instructor mentorship. HISC-A is designed to provide training for all levels of experience and the scenario is adaptable to include course injects from the instructors to enhance the training value. The course begins with a Relief in Place/ Transfer of Authority (RIP/TOA) hand-off to the Soldiers and ends with them preparing and delivering a higher standard RIP/TOA briefing at the end of the training event.
6. Course Training Objectives: Deliver Soldier sustainment and enhancement training to support HCT and OMT operations in the Overseas Contingency Operating Environment.
7. Tasks Trained: During the STX students will perform tasks as an HCT or OMT operating in Kandahar, AFG to include: Report Writing Intelligence Information Reports (IIR) Basic Source Data Reports,(BSD),Contact Report (CR), Como Plan (CP)), Capability Brief, Walk In/One Time Source Meets, Continuous Contact Meets, Capabilities Brief(s), Intelligence Contingency Fund (ICF) usage and reporting, Friendly Force Debriefs, Liaison and Relief in Place.
8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum, a SECRET clearance to attend this training. This is an intermediate level course. It was developed to sustain and enhance Military Source Operation (MSO) skills for the Tactical Military Intelligence (MI) force serving in HUMINT Collection Teams and as OMT staff.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 5 Days / This course will be provided via MTT to Foundry Platforms or other designated unit locations at no cost to the unit. Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs are not paid by Foundry.
- Mobile Training Team (MTT) instructors will be provided by U.S. Army Operations Group, Ft. Meade, MD. Training locations will be at designated Foundry Platforms and/or other unit locations depending on training facility availability/logistical support. Host unit must provide SIPR connectivity computer/laptops for student/instructor use. At least three functional computers per team and one for the instructors will be required. Host unit must ensure students are available each training day from 0730 until all training tasks are completed; potentially until 2000 hours. Training facility must allow for extended hours. Additional training space must be allocated for the individual meetings to replicate source meets in a deployed environment.
10. Spaces Available: 20 Maximum.
11. Uniform: ACU. No military clothing allowance is authorized.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group ; Jane Williams-Nefores - AOGFoundry@mi.army.mil or AOGFoundry@mi.army.smil.mil, (301) 833-8066, or 1LT Douglas Alexander - (301) 833-8016.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35M 35L 351M 351L / HUMINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU203**
3. Foundry Program Title: **FORMICA Operational Management Team (OMT)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course will provide an additional HUMINT collection capability to current mission focus. Participants will attend classroom instruction as well as participate in demonstrations and practical exercises. The practical exercises focus on FORMICA and tactical debriefing (including Friend Force Debriefs).
6. Course Training Objectives: Deliver Soldier sustainment and enhancement training to support FORMICA tactical debriefing in a world-wide environment.
7. Tasks Trained: Soldiers will participate in HOTR, Reports Officer and Source Management Instruction. Classes include, but are not limited to, HUMINT Capability Brief, the Process of Overt Debriefing, Sensitization and Tasking, Reports Officer and Source Management Validation Overview and multiple practical exercises depending on unit needs and future deployment tasking.
8. Prerequisites: Soldiers must possess at minimum a SECRET clearance to attend this training.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 5 Days / Cost varies depending on where Soldier is coming from.
This course is only available at the Draper site.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Maximum 3 Soldiers
11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: SSG Sheldon Holgreen; (801) 432-4825, AOG Collection Management Division, AOGMeade_CM@mi.army.smil.mil or Aline Sutton; aline.sutton@mi.army.smil.mil or Jeffrey Brown; (301) 833-8016, Foundry Program Manager.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 Series MOS or equivalent / HUMINT & CI / E1-E7
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU301**
3. Foundry Program Title: **HUMINT Tradecraft**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This course is an advanced level course which can be tailored depending on the requirements. It can be taught in a one on one discussion in conjunction with mentored casing or it can be taught to an audience of students with PowerPoint platform instruction followed by casing exercises, demonstrations, and student exercises under surveillance – depending on availability of surveillance support that can be tailored to a rural/tactical environment. This course will help Soldiers to identify opportunities to get outside the wire- for example, Soldiers will think about how to identify venues to spot and access potential contacts while using trips outside the wire on tactical patrols, key leader engagements or stability operations. The practical exercises included in this course focus on Operational Security, Communications, and Surveillance Detection Routes (SDR).
6. Course Training Objectives: Familiarization of enhanced operational security measures in conjunction with source contact operations.
7. Tasks Trained: It can cover anything from personal agent communications to personal surveillance detection (foot or mobile) and using counter surveillance (static or mobile). It will teach the concepts of screen, flow and logic, time distance and direction. The course can cover how to case, demeanor, and how to plan and select sites or routes to best manipulate the weaknesses of mobile surveillance.
8. Prerequisites: Secret clearance required. Need for training justified through command. This is an advanced course intended for more experienced Soldiers, Soldiers preparing to attend SOC and Soldiers refining skills learned in SOC.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 2-14 Days. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: Instructor to student ration important if using field demonstrations or practical exercises. Need minimum of one instructor to every four students.
11. Uniform: ACU or civilian casual business attire which includes professional conservative casual business clothing (i.e. slacks and button down or collared dress shirt) is optional. No military clothing allowance is authorized. Wearing jeans, T-shirts or similar casual clothing are not authorized during the training day.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Army Operations Group; Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS /INT/Grade: 35F00 351M 35M / HU
2. Foundry Program Number: **HU402**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Advanced HUMINT Operations Live Environment Training (LET)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This Live Environment Training (LET) is for Human Intelligence (HUMINT) Soldiers with advanced HUMINT training and experience. For the purposes of this course, 'Advanced HUMINT Soldier' is not defined by the Soldier's rank; it is defined by the level of training, i.e. Defense Strategic Debriefing Course (DSDC), SOC (Source Operations Course), ASOC/DATC (Advanced Source Operations Course / Defense Advanced Tradecraft Course), and experience of the HUMINT Soldier. This LET provides HUMINT Soldiers with opportunities to maintain and develop MOS skills at or near home station and at higher level offices. DA Civilians, if they meet the eligibility requirements as stipulated in AR 350-32, may also apply for this opportunity. This Advanced LET is sub-divided into three distinct LET opportunities:
 - A. U.S. Army Operations Group (AOG) LET: The AOG LET is for Advanced HUMINT Soldiers to further their experience by working for an AOG Detachment at or near their home station. They will work AOG assignments depending on the current AOG workload. By exception HUMINT Soldiers may conduct LET at the Army Operations Group at HQ, USAOG, Ft. Meade, MD.
 - B. Army HUMINT Operations Center (AHOC) LET: This LET is for Advanced HUMINT Soldiers to further their experience in the conduct of providing technical control and oversight of full-spectrum Army HUMINT operations and activities aimed at answering intelligence requirements at the operational, strategic and national levels. Soldiers will be working at the Army HUMINT Operations Center, Army G-2X at HQ, INSCOM, Ft. Belvoir, VA.
 - C. U.S. Defense Attaché Office (DAO) LET: As part of this LET, HUMINT Soldiers will conduct real world intelligence collection and reporting at DAOs and work closely with senior DAO Officers. This program is a technical skill enhancing event which exercises overt HUMINT Collection Operations (debriefings), HUMINT Operational Management and HUMINT analysis. Additionally, HUMINT Soldiers may also assist the DAO by providing support to full-spectrum HUMINT operations. This LET program seeks to provide Commanders the opportunity to enhance critical HUMINT technical skills and gain experience in a multi-agency operating environment. At the conclusion of this LET, HUMINT Soldiers will receive a memorandum of training and task evaluation. Additionally, this LET provides an in-depth understanding of key tenets of Force Protection. The pilot program for this LET is the DAO Mexico City, Mexico. The DAO Mexico City conducts exchanges with host nation military and security agencies to satisfy DoD, NORTHCOM and ARNORTH Commander's Priority Intelligence Requirements (PIR) and validated collection requirements.
6. Course Training Objectives: The Advanced HUMINT LET will provide opportunities for Advanced HUMINT Soldiers to work real world missions with authorities from the supported unit. The Soldier will work in planning, deconfliction, synchronization and operational skills over Army HUMINT activities, programs and operations. The Soldier's focus will be on Overt HUMINT operations in the area of operation. Soldiers will assist in compiling and producing high quality reports, including Intelligence Information Reports (IIR), that answer PIRs and validated collection requirements. The Soldiers will have routine interaction with Defense Intelligence Agency, U.S. State Department, other U.S. government agencies.
 - Full Spectrum Military Source Operations (MSO)
 - Mission Planning
 - Targeting and Analysis
 - Source Administration/Reporting
 - HUMINT Training & Resources
 - Army HUMINT Operations Center and 2X Functions
 - Intelligence Oversight

7. Tasks Trained: Participants can receive training and experience in the following areas:

- Real world FORMICA debriefing operations including reporting of information.
- Army full-spectrum HUMINT operations and activities.
- Programming, budgeting and force/technology development affecting Army HUMINT.
- Planning, coordination, supporting, and deconflicting the development of Joint and Army HUMINT training.
- Coordination, implementation, and oversight of Army HUMINT policies, regulations and directives.
- Develop a working knowledge of the Intelligence Collection Planning Cycle.
- Develop HUMINT management skills.
- Develop operational collection skills.
- Report Writing (IIRs, NIPs, Contact Reports and BSDs).

8. Prerequisites: TS-SCI clearance with access to SI/TK/G, HCS, screening by supported unit representative. To take part in this LET, Soldiers should have successfully completed intermediate / advanced level HUMINT training, i.e. DSDC, SOC, or ASOC/DATC. Soldiers are required to possess a valid US Official Passport for OCONUS opportunities and possess a Government Credit Card with appropriate limit to cover the duration of the LET. Soldiers' selection for this LET is subject to respective LET POC approval (see para 12).

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: LET will be 30-120 day assignments, with a 30 days minimum; longer duration LETs are encouraged. However, all LETs will be subject to the availability of the supported unit. Each supported unit will have their own set of requirements.

At home Station (AOG LET only): Soldier will be working at local AOG operating location. The Soldier will reside at home station. Individual missions may be assigned by the supported unit who will pay the Per Diem and airfare for individual travel assignments. The Soldier will be given opportunities to provide training to other Soldiers at home station. Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Resident at Ft. Meade/Ft. Belvoir/Pentagon/DAO: Cost will vary based on the location and length of the LET. Please use this website to determine specific costs:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Example of Per Diem in the D.C. area: \$1,757 per week, airfare - \$500. Rental car: \$175/week. Total cost – 1 Soldier – 7 days – \$2,432 first week, \$1,932 additional weeks. The Soldiers unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier on TDY with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: Maximum of 2-6 per iteration/location

11. Uniform: Mission dependent

12. Training Provider Point of Contact:

US Army Operations Group (USAOG); Jane Williams-Nefores - usarmy.meade.aog.list.aog-foundry@mail.mil, (301) 833-8152, or Jeffrey Brown - (301) 833-8016.

Army HUMINT Operations Center (AHOC); Mr. Michael Kremlacek, michael.kremlacek.civ@mail.mil, DSN 235-1909, (COM) (703) 706-1909 or Mr. John Britting, john.m.britting@mail.mil, DSN 235-1153, (COM) (703) 706-1153

ARNORTH G2X (Mexico City DAO LET), Don Sammons, DSN 471-0584, COM (210) 221-0584 or don.e.sammons.civ@mail.mil or don.sammons@conus.army.smil.mil or Chris Scogin, COM (210) 221-2262 or Christopher.s.scogin.civ@mail.mil.

13. Foundry event date validation: 13 February 2013 (FPSC).

Measurements and Signatures Intelligence

Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: All MI MOS: 35F, 350F, 35S, 352S, 35N, 352N, 35G, 350G, O1-O3 (35series)
2. Foundry Program Number: **MS013**
3. Foundry Program Title: **MASINT Fundamentals Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: The course provides overviews and familiarization tailored to MI MOS's. MASINT Fundamentals Course is offered 4 times a year as a 2 days introduction to MASINT that provides MASINT immersion.
6. Course Training Objectives:

MASINT Fundamentals Course, 2 days:

The Intelligence professional will learn MASINT principles of the electromagnetic, acoustic, and seismic spectrums, MASINT disciplines and sub-disciplines. The course also describes national, DOD, Theater and Army MASINT collections operations at each echelon. Students will recognize MASINT sensors including Tactical Persistent Surveillance Systems, and understand the tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination (TCPED) process of MASINT.

7. Tasks Trained:

Short course tasks: MASINT Fundamentals Course, 2 days

- Define MASINT and describe the six MASINT disciplines.
- Understand Physics and phenomenology of MASINT.
- Explain National, DOD, Theater and Army MASINT collection operations
- Explain National, DOD, Theater and Army MASINT persistent surveillance systems
- Describe the MASINT TCPED process.

8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK clearance required

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 Days. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:

<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

MASINT Fundamentals Course (short course):

13-14 May 13

12-13 Aug 13

Note: It is highly encouraged after completion of the MASINT Fundamentals Course to attend the MASINT Collection Course, MS091, which follows the Fundamentals training. See MASINT Collection course description for information and dates.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 10.

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Bn, 6359 Walker Lane, room 502, 3rd floor, Alexandria, VA; Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, Jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: All MI MOS: 35F, 350F, 35G, 350G, O1-O3 (35series), any soldier with a MASINT mission
2. Foundry Program Number: **MS091**
3. Foundry Program Title: **MASINT Collection Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: The Intelligence professional will learn MASINT sensor planning strategies, collection, and analysis techniques. Utilizing Immersion and Live Environment Training, at military installations, students will plan and conduct practical exercises using MASINT ground sensors for collection.
6. Course Training Objectives: The Intelligence Professional will be able to understand the tasking, collection, processing, exploitation and dissemination (TCPED) process of MASINT and will be able to plan, propose, collect, and report a MASINT operation.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Apply Tactical Persistent Surveillance Systems planning strategies.
 - Familiarize with set up and operation of Tactical Persistent Surveillance Systems (i.e. UGS, WSS, UTAMS, etc.) and MASINT sensors during Practical Exercises
 - Write MASINT New Sensor Monitoring Requests and Sensor Status Requests for Practical Exercises.
 - Use the MASINT TCPED using Practical Exercises and Live Environment Training.
 - Conduct Intermediate level analysis of data received from MASINT sensors and write an Executive Summary.
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK clearance required and MASINT Fundamentals Course, MS-013
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates:

Entire course: Resident / 6 Days. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

MASINT Collection course:
15-22 May 13
14-21 Aug 13

Note: The MASINT Fundamentals Course, MS-013 is a pre-requisite course to attend the MASINT Collection Course. The Fundamentals course immediately preceeds the Collection course. See the MASINT Fundamentals course description for information and dates.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 10
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Bn, 6359 Walker Lane, room 502, 3rd floor, Alexandria, VA; Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, Jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: All MI MOS: 35F, 350F, 35N, 352N, 35S, 352S, O1-O3 (35series), COIST teams: 11B, 11C, 19D, 35F and anyone with a MASINT mission
2. Foundry Program Number: **MS092**
3. Foundry Program Title: **MASINT Fundamentals Orientation and Equipment MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: This course provides an overview of the MASINT fundamentals, architecture, sensors, and capabilities. The course emphasizes the intelligence process of tasking, collection, processing, analysis, exploitation, and dissemination of MASINT Persistent Surveillance Systems (UGS, UTAMS, WSS, etc.)
6. Course Training Objectives: The deploying soldier will be able to recognize and identify MASINT Persistent Surveillance Systems, analyze MASINT products using TCPED process, and apply those products toward unit operations.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Define MASINT and describe the six MASINT disciplines.
 - Understand the Physics and phenomenology of MASINT.
 - Identify MASINT sensors and describe their uses.
 - Classroom familiarization of set up, emplacement, operation and recover of UGS
 - Explain National, DOD, Theater and Army MASINT collection operations
 - Explain National, DOD, Theater and Army MASINT persistent surveillance systems
 - Write a New Sensor Monitoring Request and Sensor Status Request.
 - Describe the MASINT TCPED process.
 - Introduction to analyzing MASINT data
 - Develop collection strategies for emplacing sensors.
 - Understand how to use MASINT products including Unattended Ground Sensors reporting
 - Additional Tasks requiring Live Environment Training with sensors will require an additional day:
8. Prerequisites: Minimum requirements are SECRET clearance required for military personnel, SECRET level room, with projector/screen, PC, access to NIPRNET and SIPRNET. Preferred requirements: recommend that each student has a laptop or PC at SECRET level, if none is available, INSCOM can ship laptops to location. If requested Sensors may be shipped to training location.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: MTT / 2 Days / No cost incurred to the requesting unit / please contact Jon Hinkofer, INSCOM MASINT training provider for scheduling. Units requiring sensors at the training location will require an additional day added to the schedule.
10. Spaces Available: 15; Prefer 12 students with laptops or PCs and 12 students for UGS sensor training and emplacement.
11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines uniform for MTT.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army GEOINT Bn, 6359 Walker Lane, room 502, 3rd floor, Alexandria, VA; Jon Hinkofer, DSN 328-4402 COM (703) 428-4402, Jon.j.hinkofer.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 11 July 2012 (FPSC)

Signals Intelligence Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S / SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI002**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for BCT and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.4 Conduct Surveillance
5. Course Description: To train STG operators in SIGINT Terminal Guidance operations. Completing this course will train STG operators on equipment configuration, operational security, network theory and RF fundamentals needed to successfully operate the Stingray, Kingfish and Growler equipment in a tactical environment in support of conventional forces.
6. Course Training Objectives: Completing this course will train STG operators to operate the STG equipment in a tactical environment using conventional forces.
7. Tasks Trained: RF fundamentals, Network Operations fundamentals and theory, Operational Security, STG Concept of Operations and F3EAD, Active transmitter and Passive Receiver fundamentals, Dismounted and Mounted Operations
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 2-3 Weeks / Costs vary depending on location. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling. Training also available as MIT upon request; coordinate with Army TCAE Foundry Ole.
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Based on location.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017
Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors
Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 288-4214; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S/ SIGINT

2. Foundry Program Number: **SI003**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Required Training for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, BfSB HQ, and BfSB MI BN*

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None

** This course is not listed on the FORSCOM IWF Matrix, However SI008: Intermediate SGA is Required Training for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, BfSB HQ, and BfSB MI BN so this course meets the same requirements because it is a prerequisite for SI008.*

5. Course Description: Trains tactical SIGINT Soldiers to function as SIGINT Geospatial Analysts at the journeyman level to support SIGINT operations in current combat environments. Course will incorporate operational lessons learned, collection, analytical hands-on training on software and databases required for mission. Part I includes the introduction to ARCGIS 9.3 and mirrors the requirements for the NSA NCS GISA2011 course. Part II includes the internal and external elements of specified communications technologies that make it vulnerable to geo-location, utilizes the NSA SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA) Databases to conduct contact chaining of communication activity, and locate, track, and report locations of a targeted network with acceptable certainty.

6. Course Training Objectives: After taking this course, students will be able to: describe the internal and external elements of specified communications technologies that make it vulnerable to geo-location, utilize the NSA SIGINT Geospatial databases to conduct contact chaining of communications activity, and locate, track, and report target communications devices locations with acceptable certainty. Students will execute initial exercises in identifying a target network by associated entities, roles and functions.

7. Tasks Trained: Students will be able to use ARCGIS 9.3, understand operations and structure of multiple targeted communications networks, conduct analysis of internal and external elements of specified communication technologies, utilize the NSA SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA) databases to conduct contact chaining and locate, track and report target communications devices locations. Students will be able to produce rudimentary analysis of target networks and associated entities.

8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, CI Polygraph, Annex P, OVSC1100, OVSC1800, and NSA PKI

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / 3 Weeks / Costs vary depending on location. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: 15-25 depending on location

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors

Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil

Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil

JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil

Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil

Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil

Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil

Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil

Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil
Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S / SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI008**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA 102)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Required Training for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, BfSB HQ, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA) is designed as the intermediate SIGINT analytic course, enabling tactical SIGINT soldiers to conduct analysis of the full spectrum of target communications found in deployed environment to fully support the Combat Commander Priority Intelligence Requirements. Tactical SIGINT Soldiers will employ critical thinking skills, collected SIGINT traffic analysis measures, technical databases and exploitation tools, and NSA classification guidance to produce intelligence products for unit consumption.
6. Course Training Objectives: Students will be able to describe the internal and external elements or specified communications technologies that make it vulnerable to geo-location, utilize the NSA SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA) databases and GIS software to conduct contact chaining of communications activity, and locate, track, and report target communication devices locations with acceptable certainty for a Combat Commander needs.
7. Tasks Trained: Students will incorporate SIGINT Time Sensitive Reporting at the correct classification level to fuse with the tactical mission intelligence processing and will practice OPSEC procedures while they demonstrate how their target packages and other intelligence products support military operations. They will become familiar with Theater tactical SIGINT systems and National assets of the SIGINT enterprise to support military operations and will be prompted to make choices on what assets they will use in developing their targets. Students will be able to define a target network by associated entities, roles and functions within that target network. Soldiers will be able to identify the target for potential Red or White targeting actions to a Combat Commander, determining which members of the network would be High Value Targets to support Priority Intelligence Requirements. Students will perform comprehensive SIGINT target briefings; provide evidence to their analytical summary and describing their analytical process.
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, CI Polygraph, Annex P, OVSC1100, OVSC1800, NSA PKI, and SGA101.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / 2-3 Weeks / Costs vary depending on location. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defense travel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling.
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 15-25 depending on location
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors

Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil
Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil

Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS / INT: 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S/ SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI009**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Digital Network Intelligence Common Block**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: DNI Common Block consists of two weeks of training in Internet technologies, networking, and digital network intelligence concepts, techniques, skills and tools. The classes include the following National Cryptologic School courses: NETA1021, NETA1030, and NETA2002.
6. Course Training Objective: Foundational DNI analysis skills and knowledge for continued DNI professionalization (e.g., NETA2008 and/or subsequent on-the-job training; tactical SIGINT collectors with foundational knowledge and skills necessary to enhance collection management, targeting, and exploitation of organic DNI collection assets and integration with DNI analysts.
7. Task Trained: NETA1021, Internet Technologies; NETA1030, Digital Network Intelligence Gateway Course; NETA2002, Orientation to Exploiting Your Target's Digital Network
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, CI Polygraph, NSANET Access, NSA PKI, OVSC1100, OVSC1800, and SGA101
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / 2 Weeks /Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$4,500. Cost estimate does not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Contact provider for scheduling.
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 5 to 20 seats per class
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Fort Hood Foundry, Fort Hood, TX; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017
Platform Point of Contact:
Fort Hood: Mr. Ron Fulmer (254) 286-6586, ronnie.h.fulmer.civ@mail.mil or Mr. David Blakesley (254) 288-4214, david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil .
Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35P 35N 35S 352N 352S / SIGINT / E3 to 37, W1 to W3, and O1 to O3
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI010**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Tactical Reporting**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.1.1.1 Perform Indications and Warnings; ART 2.4 Support to Targeting and Information Operations Capabilities
5. Course Description: SIGINT Reporting overview and practical implementation exercises to enable production of time-sensitive tactical level reports for release within intelligence sections and to other tactical intelligence consumers. Course is focused to address reporting to address unit Priority Intelligence Requirements (PIRs), specific classification guidance for the unit's operations area, automated reporting fields, reporting content relevant for tactical consumers, report drafting, implementing unit quality assessment and control measures, and report dissemination procedures. Multiple practical exercises will be employed to stress familiarity and refine reporting actions. Additional information provided identifies other methods employed for time-sensitive dissemination of threat indications and warnings specified information to tactical consumers.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion, personnel will be able to produce reporting of SIGINT derived operational data, IAW NSA directives and standards, on selected targets at varying levels of classification for release to tactical consumers.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Report Creation
 - Reporting Vehicle Introduction
 - Klieglight (KL)
 - TACREP
 - Tipper
 - Reporting Format Overview
 - SIGINT Reporting Policy and Report Routing (USSID CR1500)
 - Constant Analysis and PIR Relation
 - Releasable Content Determination
 - Reporting Practical Exercises
 - Report Evaluation and Release
 - Classification Guidance
 - Content and Format Review for Release
 - Reporting Practical Exercises
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK clearance, CI polygraph, NSANET Account, NSA PKI, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station / 5 Days / Costs vary depending on location. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Varies by site (10-25)
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; WO1 Gerald Clevon, NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017; jccleve@nsa.gov

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors

Fort Bliss: Mr. George Weickum (915) 741-4208; George.c.weickum.civ@mail.mil

Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil

Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912) 315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil

JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil

Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil

Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil

Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil

Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil

Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil

Fort Polk: Mr. Ken Baker (337) 531-2147; Kenneth.m.baker8.civ@mail.mil

Fort Irwin: Mr. John Willey (760) 380-3711; john.m.willey2.mil@mail.mil

Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P35N 355 352N 352P 3525/ (Only SIGINT Leadership)
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI011**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Mission Oversight Training for Leaders**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Provides instruction to Officers and NCOs in a SIGINT leadership position and coordination with the National Security Agency (NSA), NSA Office of Oversight and Compliance, the Army Cryptologic Office, the Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), and other applicable offices and personnel within the NSA to lawfully conduct a SIGINT mission, whether in a deployed or garrison environment under Title 10 authorities.
6. Course Training Objectives: Leaders of SIGINT sections of every echelon will be able to successfully and legally conduct administrative functions required to obtain proper accesses for their unit and conduct a SIGINT mission, whether in a deployed or garrison environment, in support of a Combat Commander.
7. Tasks Trained: Trains leaders on maintaining compliance with United States Signals Intelligence Directive (USSID) SE1000 Series (US Army Cryptologic Activities) and unit Site Profiles, NSA Process Form (SPF) coordination, OVSC1100 (Overview of Signals Intelligence Authorities), the Virtual Access Request (VARs) Submittal Process, SIGINT Intelligence Oversight Officer (100) Roles and Responsibilities and Incident Reporting Procedures (Executive Order 12333, DoD Regulation 5240.1-R, NSA Policy 1-23, USSID SP0018, and Annex A to SE1000), SIGINT Production and Raw SIGINT Access (USSID CR1610, formerly Annex P) and Mission Correlation Table (MCT) coordination, Raw Traffic Database Auditing (OVSC130I), and applicable USSIDs and Regulations regarding the administrative requirements of conducting a lawful SIGINT mission under Title 10 authorities. Additional opportunities exist to provide mentorship in configuration of SIGINT Collection Plans and SIGINT mission operations execution procedures.
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, In a SIGINT Leadership Position
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station / 5 days / Costs vary depending on location. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: 2 per SIGAD / 15 Maximum. Spaces available are dependent on location.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact:

742nd MI BN (ATCAE): CW4 Leonard White (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017, lhwhite@nsa.gov; Bob Wickliffe (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017, rdwick1@nsa.gov

Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil

Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil

JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil

Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil

Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil

Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil

Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil

Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil

Fort Polk: Mr. Ken Baker (337) 531-2147; kenneth.m.baker8.civ@mail.mil

Fort Irwin: Mr. John Willey (760) 380-3711; john.m.willey2.mil@mail.mil

Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S / SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI012**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - C. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for BCT and BfSB MI BN
 - D. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.4 Conduct Surveillance; ART 2.4 Support to Targeting and Information Operations Capabilities
5. Course Description: Train SIGINT Collections Equipment operations to facilitate operations of equipment such as: Digital Receiver Technologies (DRT), Wolfhound, pRD-13, AR 8200, varied signals survey tools, Cellular Exploitation (CELLEX) kits, potentially SIGINT Terminal Guidance equipment, and other available equipment to enable SIGINT Soldiers to support conventional forces in a tactical environment. This course enables training opportunities that are not taught in other identified training courses. Completing this course will train collections operators on equipment configuration, operational security, RF fundamentals and Antenna Theory needed to successfully operate the equipment. Duration varies by site based on availability of equipment. NOTE: LLVI employment TTPs will only be addressed in a classroom format, actual tactical employment of LLVI equipment (tactical movement, hide site development, other tasks) to gauge unit readiness will still be conducted by the 300th MI BDE's Low Level Voice Intercept Course (SI139).
6. Course Training Objectives: Completing this course will train STG operators to operate the STG equipment in a tactical environment using conventional forces.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Equipment Operations Overview
 - Wolfhound
 - AR 8200
 - DRT (1101B or 1301C)
 - PRD-13
 - STG Equipment
 - CAYLX/CYBERHAWK
 - Survey Tools
 - Equipment Operational Use
 - Wolfhound
 - AR 8200
 - DRT (1101B or 1301C)
 - STG Equipment
 - CALYX/CYBERHAWK
 - Survey Tools
 - Additional Tasks
 - RF Theory Operational Application
 - TTP OPSEC Overview
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK clearance, CI polygraph, NSANET Account, NSA PKI, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident/MTT / 1-3 Weeks / Costs vary depending on location. Cost estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling. Training also available as MTT upon request; coordinate with 704th MI BDE Foundry

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: Based on location.

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; WO1 Gerald Clevon, NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017; jccleve@nsa.gov

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors

Fort Bliss: Mr. George Weickum (915) 741-4208; George.c.weickum.civ@mail.mil

Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil

Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil

JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil

Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil

Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil

Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil

Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil

Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil

Fort Polk: Mr. Ken Baker (337) 531-2147; Kenneth.m.baker8.civ@mail.mil

Fort Irwin: Mr. John Willey (760) 380-3711; john.m.willey2.mil@mail.mil

Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35F 35P 35N 35S 352N 352S / SIGINT / E3 to 37, W1 to W3, and O1 to O6
 2. Foundry Program Number: **SI015**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT MTT-Afghanistan**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - E. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - F. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.3 Evaluate The Threat
 5. Course Description: SIGINT focused introduction to the Afghanistan operational theater and the associated communications environment tailored to their specific deployment area. Additional areas of instruction include the history of Coalition Forces in Afghanistan from late 2001 to present; insurgent tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs); collection management; Regional Command activities and threat briefings; analyst tool sets practical exercises. Classified full course outline available upon request.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion, personnel will be able to conduct SIGINT operations on selected regional targets IAW NSA directives and standards.
 7. Tasks Trained:
 - Days 1-3
 - History of Coalition Forces in Afghanistan
 - Insurgent TTPs
 - Collection Management
 - Regional Commands
 - Area & Culture Overview
 - Days 4-5
 - Analytical Tools Practical Exercises
 8. Prerequisites: (Days 1-5) TS/SI/TK clearance, (Days 4-5) CI polygraph, NSANET Account, NSA PKI, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/MTT / 5 Days / Costs vary depending on location. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Varies by site (10-25)
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; WO1 Gerald Clevon, NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017; jccleve@nsa.gov

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors

Fort Bliss: Mr. George Weickum (915) 741-4208; George.c.weickum.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
 JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Polk: Mr. Ken Baker (337) 531-2147; Kenneth.m.baker8.civ@mail.mil
 Fort Irwin: Mr. John Willey (760) 380-3711; john.m.willey2.mil@mail.mil
 Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35N 35P (non-AOR languages) / SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI028**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT AOR Mission Specific Analysis LET**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Div HQ, BCT, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: SIGINT Teams will work with forward-deployed units they will replace to provide intelligence to support their operational missions in their deployment AOR. Course emphasizes *advanced* application of basic skills learned at Foundry home station.
6. Course Training Objectives: End result is to have in-depth target knowledge for the soldiers' deployment area of operations; to conduct advanced SIGINT analysis and complete target packages using the full scope of SIGINT tactical and national resources, to be prepared to conduct SIGINT Tactical Overwatch upon return to home station.
7. Tasks Trained: Communications methodologies in their deployment AOR as seen by mission SIGINT subject matter experts, in-depth target development and Key Leader Engagement support, mastery of SIGINT data exploitation, integration of DNI in target development, enhancing SIGINT results through multi-discipline enabling techniques, utilizing national SIGINT reachback capabilities, and collection management processes and assistance for tasking and de-tasking of SIGINT resources.
8. Prerequisites: TS-SCI clearance with NSA access and NSA PKIs certificates required; successful completion SGA101 (GISA2011/DEPL2000), SGA102 (iGMA or DEPL3000), OVSC1100, OVSC1800, CRSK1300, CRSK1350
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 14 -30 days / approximate cost for one Soldier (30 days) is \$3,400. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 10 PAX
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 707th MI BN Foundry OIC MAJ Aimee Hemery, (762) 206-9198, DSN 248-9198; aimee.m.hemery.mil@mail.mil or 707th MI BN Foundry NCOIC SFC Michael Stephens, (762) 206-9720; michael.d.stephens92.mil@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35N/35P (non-AOR languages) / SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI065**
3. Foundry Program Title: **NSAG DNI Analysis LET**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Div HQ, BCT, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Upon completion of basic digital network intelligence (DNI) training, soldiers will master practical application of DNI databases. Soldiers will gain thorough, hands-on knowledge of DNI processes and conduct target prosecution using advanced toolsets. Emphasis is placed on analytical methodologies as well as a convergence approach to target development. Soldiers will work with units forward to provide DNI intelligence support to their operational mission.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon completion, soldier will have proven mastery of CENTCOM NCR DNI JQR/JQS tasks through extensive practical application of advanced skills on DNI targets.
7. Tasks Trained: Comprehensive mastery of DNI skills utilizing the NCR CENTCOM-approved Job Qualification Standards to include: enhancement of critical thinking and advanced analysis skills; hands-on training in current DNI toolsets currently used by forces in theatre; specific training includes overviews of National Security Agency policies, to include, but not limited to, emphasis on USSID SP0018, Legal Compliance and Minimization Procedures. Tools used during OJT include: Marina, Mastershake, NKB, Foreman, Anchory, Pinwale, Xkeyscore, TrafficThief, Tuningfork, Dishfire, Cineplex, Taperlay, and GlobalReach.
8. Prerequisites: TS-SCI clearance with NSA access and PKI certificates required; SGA101 (GISA2011/DEPL2000), OVSC1100, OVSC1800, CRSK1300, CRSK1350, NETA1021, NETA1030, NETA2002, NETA2008, and TOOL2201.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 30 Days / Approximate cost for one soldier is \$7,500. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 10 PAX; Please contact training provider for details.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 707th MI BN Foundry OIC MAJ Aimee Hemery, (762) 206-9198, DSN 248-9198; aimee.m.hemery.mil@mail.mil or 707th MI BN Foundry NCOIC SFC Michael Stephens, (762) 206-9720; michael.d.stephens92.mil@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS /INT /Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S/ SIGINT
 2. Foundry Program Number: **SI087**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Tactical Overwatch**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, Other Function/ Multi-Function BDEs, BfSB HQ, BfSB MI BN, INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.4.1.2 Provide Intelligence Support to Target Detection
 5. Course Description: SIGINT Tactical Overwatch is the Culminating Training Event (CTE) for the SIGINT element of ARFORGEN Units. It is designed as a mission familiarization event (Virtual Right Seat Ride) involving both the forward deployed unit (Left Seat) and the deploying (Right Seat). Tactical Overwatch addresses mission specifics in a SIGINT Team centric environment, with the forward unit providing mission focus and technical expertise and the Foundry Mission Manager providing operational expertise and mentorship.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Provide SIGINT MOS Soldiers and Officers with improved technical skills and regional target knowledge. Exercise SIGINT elements as a unit prior to deployment. Individual augmentation will be on a case-by-case basis.
 7. Tasks Trained: Collection/requirement/tasking management, SIGINT administrative, processing analysis, and reporting of SIGINT internal/external intelligence oversight
 8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK/G/HCS CI Polygraph, Annex P, OVSC1100, OVSC1800, SGA101
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / Minimum 2 weeks / Costs vary depending on location. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact one of the training providers listed for scheduling.
 - Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
 10. Spaces Available: varies depending on location
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017
- Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors
- Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
- JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil
- Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil
- Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S/ SIGINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI102**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Sustainment LET**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Div HQ, BCT, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: Live Environment Training is intended to provide NG, RC, and AC Soldiers and units, individual or collective, the opportunity to maintain perishable analytic skills between deployments or when not in the ARFORGEN Cycle. Foundry MDPs Provide secure training locations for SIGINT team building as well as the development/refinement of SIGINT Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TIPs). Leaders and Soldiers of SIGINT unit will be able to train and conduct required administrative tasks and NSA-mandated periodic training to maintain a lawful SIGINT mission IAW United States Signals Intelligence Directive (USSID) SE1000 Series, US Army Cryptologic Activities. Training is suitable for NG/RC Annual Training.
6. Course Training Objectives: Provides a Live Environment Training opportunity that can be tailored to support any AOR or mission focus. At minimum units/Soldiers will update SIGINT accesses (Virtual Access Request (VARs) and Access to Raw Traffic Databases (USSI CR1610) and required Intelligence Oversight Officer (100) (Executive Order 12333, DoD Regulation 5240.1-R, NSA Policy 1-23, USSID SP0018, and Annex A to SE1000) and Auditor (OVSC1301) Training as mandated by NSA, Cryptologic center, MACOM, or deployed element. Soldiers will maintain SIGINT skills and certification and remain up-to-date with changing analytic techniques, processes, software, databases and conduct hands-on training on collection systems and equipment required for future missions or deployments.
7. Tasks Trained: Units and Soldiers of AC, RC, and NG will validate VARs, access to Raw Traffic Databases (USSID CR1610), as well as to conduct periodic NSA-mandated training requirements, such as OVSC1800, OVSC1100, IOO training and reporting requirements (Executive Order 12333, DoD Regulation 5240.1-R, NSA Policy 1-23, USSID SP0018, and Annex A to SE1000), Auditor Training (OVSC1301).
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK, CI Polygraph
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / Minimum 1 days / Costs vary depending on location. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Varies depending on location
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Army Technical Control and Analysis Element (ATCAE), 742nd MI BN, Ft Meade, MD; NSA Foundry OIC (301)688-6900 or NSTS 963-4017

Foundry Points of Contact, Site Directors
Fort Bragg: Mr. Jose Gonzalez (910) 907-5538 or (910) 907-1550; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
Fort Stewart: Mr. Steve Hughes (912)315-6606; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
JBLM: Mr. Kyle McCreary (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
Fort Campbell: Mr. Tony Young (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
Fort Drum: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-5652; jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
Fort Hood: Mr. David Blakesley (254) 286-6586; david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
Fort Riley: Mr. Donnie "Joe" Black (785) 239-1256; donnie.blackl@us.army.mil
Fort Carson: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil
Pacific: Mr. Kevin Kyler (808) 364-3622; kevin.w.kyler.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35P (OEF AOR Specific) SIGINT
 2. Foundry Program Number: **SI106**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **NSAG SIGINT Leader Training**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, BfSB HQ, BfSB MI BN, INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: Tailored, modular training based on unit-defined objectives, schedule, mission and area of operations. Small group instruction and briefings tailored to information requirements. Core elements include overview of the SIGINT Enterprise, advanced SIGINT Foundry resources, capabilities of strategic SIGINT organizations and reachback support to deployed units, current mission sets, and SIGINT initiatives to support the Warfighter. Small group meetings with OEF mission leaders will provide intelligence information exchange and operational insight to leaders at all levels to facilitate deployment planning.
 6. Course Training Objectives: Upon completion, leaders will: understand role that NSA-Georgia plays in providing primary reachback support to deployed forces, have advanced level target operational knowledge, better utilize their SIGINT team to control/influence their operational environment in theater, and successfully conduct SIGINT enhanced Key Leader Engagements.
 7. Tasks Trained: In-depth target prosecution and TTPs specific to their Area of Operations; SIGINT operational impacts in kinetic and non-kinetic environments; maximizing utilization of aerial and ground SIGINT assets to answer Priority Intelligence Requirements; conducting enhanced Key Leader Engagements
 8. Prerequisites: TS-SCI clearance with NSA access required.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 1-2 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier for 2 days is \$900. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Please contact training provider for details.
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 707th MI BN Foundry OIC MAJ Aimee Hemery, (762) 206-9198, DSN 248-9198; aimee.m.hemery.mil@mail.mil or 707th MI BN Foundry NCOIC SFC Michael Stephens, (762) 206-9720; michael.d.stephens92.mil@mail.mil
 13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 35N 35P 35S 352N 352P 352S 35D in SIGINT duty position / SIGINT / E4 to E7, W1 to W3, and O1 to O3
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI114**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SIGINT Immersion**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for Div HQ, BCT, and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.4 Conduct Surveillance
5. Course Description: SIGINT immersion consists of live environment training in regional SIGINT operations at a NSA Cryptologic Center or field site. The immersion is primarily “right seat” setting within work centers but may include classroom instruction to develop or refresh skills required to understand and execute the SIGINT tasks.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion, personnel will be able to conduct SIGINT operations on selected regional targets IAW NSA directives and standards.
7. Tasks Trained: During the immersion, Soldiers will receive training and operational experience in the following areas:
 - Responsibilities of NSA Cryptologic Centers and subordinate organizations
 - Intelligence oversight and operational security policy and procedures
 - Regional targets and their areas of operations, doctrine, tactics, techniques, and procedures
 - SIGINT tradecraft (i.e., techniques, procedures, and tools)
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK clearance, CI polygraph, NSANET Account, NSA PKI, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 6 Weeks / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$13,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 1-4
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 732nd MI BN, 500th MI BDE, Schofield Barracks, HI; Nathan Couture, Cryptologic Training Officer, DSN (315) 455-3197 COM (808) 655-3197; nathan.couture@us.army.mil or njcoutu@nsa.ic.gov (NSANET). Alternate point of contact is Michael Taylor, Army Cryptologic Support Element-Pacific, DSN (315) 455-3847, COM (808) 655-3847; michael.c.taylor2@us.army.mil (NIPRNET) or mctayl3@nsa.ic.gov (NSANET).
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Unit leaders and MOS 35-Series/ SIGINT / E3 to E7, W1 to W3, and O1 to O6
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI125**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Tactical SIGINT Operations MTT**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Leader Training is Strongly Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, BfSB HQ, BfSB MI BN, and INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.4 Conduct Surveillance
5. Course Description: Tactical SIGINT operations training consists of modular leader, analyst, and operator training tailored to the tactical unit readiness objectives, schedule, mission, and area of operations.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion, personnel will be able to plan, prepare for, and execute tactical SIGINT operations.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - Leader Training – Lecture or small group instruction tailored to unit leadership, information requirements, and training objectives. Core elements of the training include overview of the SIGINT Enterprise; capabilities of tactical SIGINT organizations and equipment; and update on the current situation and capabilities within the unit's future area of operations.
 - Analyst Training – Performance-oriented training in basic SIGINT analysis techniques, procedures, software applications, and databases followed area of operations specific collective training in analysis, collection management, and reporting (i.e., full or abbreviated versions of BSAC and ISAC).
 - Operator Training – Performance-oriented training on basic SIGINT survey, DRT collection, and SIGINT terminal guidance systems. The one-week version provides an understanding of signal theory, basic tactics and techniques, and basic functions of the system(s). The two-week version for STG provides additional hands-on training with the system and its tactical employment.
8. Prerequisites: Leader training requires a secure facility for Secret- or TSSI-level briefings and discussion. Analyst and operator training require secure TSSI facility and personnel with TS/SI/TK clearance, CI polygraph, NSANET Account, NSA PKI, OVSC1100 and OVSC1800.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / 1-3 Weeks / requesting unit incurs no cost for MTT / Please contact training provider for scheduling
Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Varies by unit; optimum class size for lectures maintains a student to instructor ratio of 20:1; optimum class size for performance-oriented training maintains a student to instructor ratio of 6:1.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 732nd MI Battalion, 500th MI Brigade, Schofield Barracks, HI; Nathan Couture, Cryptologic Training Officer, DSN (315) 455-3197 COM (808) 655-3197; nathan.couture@us.army.mil or njcoutu@nsa.ic.gov (NSANET). Alternate point of contact is Michael Taylor, Army Cryptologic Support Element-Pacific, DSN (315) 455-3847, COM (808) 655-3847; michael.c.taylor2@us.army.mil (NIPRNET) or mctayl3@nsa.ic.gov (NSANET).
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35N, 35P, 352N, 352P. All enlisted E1 – E8; All warrant W01 – W03;
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI139**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Low Level Voice Intercept (LLVI) Operator Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: This is a Tactical SIGINT training course which incorporates the fundamentals of unsophisticated communications collection, movement, establishing a collection site, and reporting. Training culminates in a 24 hour FTX.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon completion Soldiers will be comfortable with collection equipment to include setup and tear down in a field environment and under low visibility conditions. They will be confident in their abilities to operate the equipment and understand the limitations and environmental interference on collection operations. Soldiers will understand the capabilities and limitations of their team and will be able to brief supported forces. Individuals will develop the ability to gist and summarize collect and prepare it for reporting to supported units. Teams will also learn about the physical demands of LLVI and will understand the necessities of operating as a team to accomplish the mission.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 14 day course students will receive training in the following areas:
 - Produce a Gist of Target Communications 301-35P-1709
 - Deliver a Briefing 301-35F-1105
 - Establish a Low-Level Voice Intercept Collection Site 34-5-0802
 - Conduct Voice Communications Intercept or RDF Using the AN/PRD-13 34-5-0804
 - Camouflage Yourself and Your Individual Equipment 052-191-1361
 - Navigate from One Point on the Ground to Another Point While Dismounted 071-329-1006
 - Practice Noise, Light, and Litter Discipline 071-331-0815
 - Communicate Via a Tactical Radio on a Secure Net 113-637-2001
 - Employ Electronic Warfare (EW) Equipment 301-98G-1150
 - Perform Map Reconnaissance to Determine an Electronic Warfare (EW) Site 301-98G-2301
 - Move Tactically 07-3-C211.34-0001
 - Prepare a Time Sensitive Report 301-SIGINT-6050
 - Prepare a Resource Status Report 301-35P-2704
 - Present Intelligence 301-35D-2311
8. Prerequisites: MOS: 35N/35P, Clearance: Secret. Additional Requirements: Must be able to frequently lift 75 pounds and carry 3 miles and posses a Military Driver's License. A Rental car or POV is necessary. Soldier must call Camp Williams Billeting Office, Office Hours Saturday through Thursday - 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Friday - 9:00 am to 8:00 pm PHONE (801) 878-5410, DSN 766 prior to going off post. Hotel reservations must be made on your own. Recommendations are available by contacting the host unit using the POC list below. Barracks are available through reservation made with the POC list below. Meals are NOT available.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 14 Days / Cost per student: P&A \$2,250, O&M \$900. Unit must provide Rental car or POV is necessary. Transportation from SLC International Airport is NOT available.
10. Spaces Available: 20.
11. Uniform: ACUs, Kevlar, LBV/LBE, PT Uniform, additional required items per LLVI packing list.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: 300th MI BDE; Norman Arrington, DSN 766-4808, Commercial 801-432-4808, norman.arrington@us.army.mil; Alternate POC Jason Fraughton, DSN 766-4808, Commercial 801-432-4808, jason.fraughton@us.army.mil; Utah Foundry OIC: MAJ Sterling Keele, sterling.keelee@us.army.mil.
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS / INT: 35G (OI-03), 35N3/4 and 352N.
2. Foundry Program Number: **SI141**
3. Foundry Program Title: **CSG/SUSLAK Mission Integrated Operation**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.1.1.1 Perform Indications and Warning, ART 2.1.2.1 Conduct Intelligence Reach, ART 2.1.2.3 Establish and Maintain Access.
5. Course Description: Cryptologic Service Group /Special US Liaison to Korea (CSG/SUSLAK) Mission Integrated Operation opportunity consist of live environment training for analysts in regional operations at a National Agency field site. The immersion is primarily a "right seat-ride" on-the-job training but may include classroom instruction to develop or refresh skills required to understand and execute the technical tasks. Training opportunity must be coordinated 60 days prior to the start of the event to ensure that training coincides with SUSLAK requirements for additional analytical support.
6. Course Training Objective: Provide analysts with improved technical skills and regional target knowledge.
7. Task Trained: Responsibilities of Cryptologic Services Groups and subordinate organizations, Regional targets (and their areas of operations, doctrine, tactics, techniques, and procedures), SIGINT tradecraft (i.e., techniques, procedures, and tools), Support to a Combined Forces Command.
8. Prerequisites: TS/SI/TK/HCS/G clearance, CI polygraph, NSANET Access, NSA Corp Account, NSA PKI, (Can be done here in Korea), OVSC1100 and OVSC1800.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Minimum four weeks. / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$5,600.00 Cost estimate does not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Contact provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: 1 to 2 during periods outside of the major exercises. 1 to 6 during the time periods of the major exercises.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Provider Point of Contact: CSG/SUSLAK: Paul Bell, SUSLAK Training Officer, DSN (315) 726-9754 COM 0505-726-9754; NIPRNET: paul.n.bell@korea.army.mil or pnbell@nsa.ic.gov (NSANET).
13. Foundry event date validation: 9 May 2012 (FPSC)

Intelligence Community Training Opportunities

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35M 35F 351M 350F / HUMINT
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC014**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Analyst Interrogator Collaboration Course (JAICC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Required Training for BfSB MI BN (deploying to OEF) and INTG BN
 - A. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description: JAICC starts with a platform-instruction phase where students learn how to prepare and conduct mid-and-long-term interrogations using target-centered analytical products and responding to time-sensitive information requirements. Topics covered during the platform-instruction phase are advanced questioning, counter-interrogation, counter-deception, detection deception techniques, as well as authorized approach strategies and report writing skills. Also covered are analysis and research tools that assist in identifying source's cultural, tribal, and religious affiliations, and geopolitical considerations in the target area. Following the platform-instruction phase, the course moves into a series of practical exercises where students are placed in situations that require the application of what they learned during the platform-instruction phase.
6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint Analyst and Interrogator Collaboration Course (JAICC) trains interrogators and analysts to work together in a synergistic manner to efficiently obtain reliable and accurate information from detainees.
7. Tasks Trained: Classified
8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise.
 - Specialty: Military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position.
 - Grade: Any grade.
 - Clearance: Hold a SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: Be a graduate of one of the following courses:
 - Analysts must be trained at a service Analyst course.
 - Interrogators:
 - 35M10, HUMINT Collector's Course.
 - Marine Air Ground Task Force (MAGTF) Counterintelligence/HUMINT Course.
 - Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Interrogation Course.
 - Joint Interrogation Certification Course (JICC).
 - Other:
 - At least 12 months remaining service obligation following successful completion of the course.
 - Meet service specific medical and physical fitness standards.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 5 weeks; / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$6,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 22 seats for 35F or 351F per class; 22 seats for 35M or 351M per class.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms. Danielle Manasco; Danielle.s.manasco.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request

enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Dependent upon training opportunities requested.
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC027**
3. Foundry Program Title: **DIA Joint Military Intelligence Training Center (JMITC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: SSO is Required Training for Corps HQ and Div HQ;
SSR is Required Training for BCT, BfSB HQ, BfSB MI BN, and INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Depends on specific course.
5. Course Description: The Joint Military Intelligence Training Center (JMITC) is the main provider of intelligence analysis, collection and information systems training for DIA and other MIP (Military Intelligence Program) components and one of the principal tradecraft training centers for the Intelligence Community.
6. Course Training Objectives: Dependent upon training opportunities requested.
7. Tasks Trained: JMITC has course available in the following areas:

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Adversarial Deception Analysis• Asymmetric Warfare Analysis• Counterdrug Analysis• Counterintelligence Analysis Training• Counterterrorism• Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis• Foreign Disclosure Officer Certification Course• Fundamentals of Intelligence Analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intelligence Support to Information Operations• Intelligence Support to Multinational Operations• J2X• National Senior Intelligence Course• OSINT• Special Operations Intelligence• Warning Analysis Course
--	---
8. Prerequisites: Please review the JMITC Training Catalogue to view prerequisites. See link to view the catalogue on Inteldocs: <https://www.intelink.gov/inteldocs/view.php?fDocumentId=99974>
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Please contact the training provider for scheduling training and costs.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: N/A
11. Uniform: Dependent upon location of training.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Defense Intelligence Agency; Registrars Office: COM: (202) 231-3108 / DSN: 428-3108 or MTT Coordinator: COM: Kimberly Harless (202) 231-5459. More contact information located here: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Joint_Military_Intelligence_Training_Center
13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Dependent upon training opportunities requested. Predominantly All Source.
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC032**
3. Foundry Program Title: **US CENTCOM Regional Joint Intelligence Training Facility (RJITF)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: FDO* and FDR* Courses Required for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE, ADA BDE, Fires BDE, Other Function/Multi-Function BDEs, BfSB HQ, and INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Depends on specific course.
5. Course Description: The CENTCOM RJITF's mission is to Provide Intelligence Professionals with analytical skills and intellectual stimuli to respond to challenging and dynamic intelligence requirements in support of USCENTCOM, Component Commands and Joint Task Forces.
6. Course Training Objectives: Vary depending on course.
7. Tasks Trained: Courses include

Resident Training

- AF/PAK All Source Analyst Pre-Deployment Course
- Arabic Culture Course (Middle East Insights)
- USCENTCOM Collection Management Course
- Arabic Language Familiarization Course I
- Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis Course
- Arabic Language Familiarization Course II
- Foreign Disclosure Officer Certification Course*
- Iranian Revolution
- MNF-I Intelligence Pre-Deployment Course
- Language and Culture
- Personality and Network Analysis Course
- Looking at Islam

- The Islamic Conquest in Persia, India, and Afghanistan

Mobile Training Teams

- Foreign Disclosure Officer Certification Course*
- Personality and Network Analysis Course
- Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis Course
- Arabic Culture Course (Middle East Insights)
- Iranian Revolution
- Language and Culture
- Looking at Islam
- The Islamic Conquest in Persia, India, and Afghanistan

Some useful course links:

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/USCENTCOM_RJITEF_Afghanistan_and_Pakistan_Training_and_Education_Program

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/USCENTCOM_RJITEF_Personality_and_Network_Analysis_Course

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/USCENTCOM_RJITEF_AFPak_All_Source_Analyst_Pre-Deployment_Course

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/USCENTCOM_RJITEF_Critical_Thinking_and_Structured_Analysis_course

8. Prerequisites: Must have a Joint Intelligence Virtual University account to register. This account can be created by clicking on the following links: **JWICS**: [HTTP://JIVU.DODIIS.IC.GOV/DIA/USER/SELFREGISTERINIT.DO](http://JIVU.DODIIS.IC.GOV/DIA/USER/SELFREGISTERINIT.DO)
SIPR: [HTTP://JIVU2.DSE.DIA.SMIL.MIL/DIA/USER/SELFREGISTERINIT.DO](http://JIVU2.DSE.DIA.SMIL.MIL/DIA/USER/SELFREGISTERINIT.DO)

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Dependent upon training opportunities requested.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon training opportunities requested.

11. Uniform: Dependent upon location of training.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: US Central Command Regional Joint Intelligence Training Facility;
CENTCOM RJITF SIPR Portal: <http://hqswebj2.centcom.smil.mil/training/>
13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35 & 350 Series / All Source / E4 – O5
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC036**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SE ARISC SPONSORED DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ANALYTICAL TRAINING**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Depends on specific course.
5. Course Description: These training opportunities are DIA Mobile Training teams coordinated through the SE ARISC (See Appendix for course dates and location).
6. Course Training Objectives: Training objectives are dependent upon course.
7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances leaders' abilities in the following areas:
 - Counterterrorism Analyst Course: The course introduces new counterterrorism analysts to the nature and extent of the terrorism threat and associated analytical challenges and techniques. Emphasis is placed upon student participation, team collaboration and competitive analytical exercises. Topics of instruction include: terrorism and conventional wisdom, analytical pointers and threat assessment construction, threat analysis and warning, terrorist motivation, red cell/terrorist group operations, and analytical methodologies (matrix, link, timeline). Requires successful completion of a written threat assessment and a day and a half practical exercise. Each student briefs a portion of the exercise. This class is designed for analysts working the terrorism issue. Length: This is a 4 day class (Tue-Fri). Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 24.
 - Asymmetric Warfare: Intelligence Analysis Course: The course presents a definition and history of asymmetric warfare, but also teaches how to exploit existing analytic cycle, relevant centers of gravity, and pertinent analytic methodologies in order to anticipate, locate, and warn on potential asymmetric challenges. (Potential challenges may include analytic problems in the following regimes: weapons of mass destruction (WMD) and conventional weapons proliferation, military operations in urban terrain (MOUT), space operations, information operations, technology threat, counterterrorism, civil unrest and disobedience, hostile intelligence threats and international organized crime.) This class makes extensive use of practical exercises derived from real-world asymmetric scenarios. This is a 5 day class (Mon-Fri). Minimum class size: 10, maximum class size 24.
 - Asymmetric Warfare: Analysis of Armed Groups: This course is designed to replicate a real-world asymmetric or irregular warfare situation. You will be involved in a scenario-driven exercise where you will function as a member of an analytic cell supporting combat operations and will be confronted with the complex issues of multiple armed groups in your area. You will provide the commander with intelligence analysis supporting his overall decision making cycle while deployed in a conflict area (e.g., Mosul, Iraq). The exercise will draw upon your existing analytical expertise and impart new knowledge in terms of analytical tools and their utilization in the fast-paced and often confusing irregular warfare environment. You will work with inputs reflecting both organic and broader IC collection resources as you meet the demands of the commander. This is a 4 day class (Mon-Thur). Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 24.
 - Counterintelligence Analytic Methods Course: This course provides a foundation for CI and intelligence analysts who work strategic and operational level All-Source counterintelligence analytic issues. Students are reminded throughout the course that CI analysis is fundamental to successful CI activities. The CI analyst's relationships with collectors and customers are examined. Practical exercises allow students to use the tools they've been taught. This is a 4 day class (Tue-Fri). Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 25.

activities. The CI analyst's relationships with collectors and customers are examined. Practical exercises allow students to use the tools they've been taught.

- **Introductory Course for TAC:** The course presents the capabilities of TAC and how they can be applied to analysis. It demonstrates TAC's ability to search and sort text and presents the various alerts and monitoring features. In addition, it shows how to find and read documents in real-time, search for those documents retrospectively and build persistent queries in the database. Finally, it shows how analysts can create relational displays for monitoring, and emphasizes the collaborative nature of the system. The course is hands-on; analysts will receive a TAC account, and be able to use the system immediately upon completion of the course. This is a 2 day class (Tue-Wed). Minimum class size: 10, maximum class size 20. **Security clearance requirements are Top Secret//SI//TK//G/HCS and students must have a PKI certification.**
- **Threat Finance Course:** This course is an introductory course designed to provide analysts with indicators and triggers needed to uncover money trails used to support terrorist activities, illicit trafficking, trade finance, and other international crimes/schemes. The course provides tools and techniques used to analyze financial networks and provide actionable intelligence. It focuses on how money moves through banks, money service businesses, informal value transfer systems (ie – Hawala), and virtual economies. The course uses learning through student discovery, participation, and practical exercises. This is a 3 day class (Tue-Thur). Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 25.
- **Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis:** This course is intended to familiarize analyst on the use of critical thinking and structured analytic technique to mitigate mindset and bias. During the course, analysts will learn how to recognize biases and mindsets, and the problems they present for analysts. Students will also learn to use critical thinking to analyze topic-associated data while applying structured analytic techniques. This is a 5 day class. Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 20.
- **Warning Analysis Course:** This course is an overview of intelligence indications and warning from a national and combatant command perspective. The course includes case studies of warning failures and successes, warning concepts (the philosophy and principles of warning), the structure and operational construct for intelligence warning systems (organizations) which includes the national foreign intelligence warning system, the joint global warning enterprise (JGWE – formerly called the DOD indications and warning system or DIWS), and an exposure to analytic methods for warning. The MTT will engage a thorough discussion of the JGWE indicator-based warning methodology. The course includes a comprehensive practical exercise incorporating the entire JGWE warning process. The format for the course is blended learning approach including joint intelligence virtual university (AGILE) computer-based training (CBT) and classroom practical application with JMITC instructors. Successful completion of the AGILE module exams is required of each student, prior to the beginning of the course. Students will be required to present AGILE module completion certificates to the instructors before beginning the classroom portion of the course. During the course, a short review of the AGILE CBT materials will be conducted, to answer any lingering questions about AGILE course materials and a block of instruction on JGWE indicator-based warning methodology will be presented. Students will be divided into teams for the practical exercise (PE) and presented a complex warning issue, with specific tasks for each state of the PE. Student and team participation will be observed and each team product will be critically evaluated and feedback provided. This is a 5 day class. Minimum class size: 12, maximum class size 20.

8. Prerequisites: SECRET REQUIRED FOR ALL COURSES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. These are not entry-level courses. Experience of 3 years in the intelligence community or service equivalent is required. Personnel desiring training are encouraged to contact the SE ARISC POC by email for available course slots. SE ARISC must receive student registration form for slot confirmation.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2 - 5 Days / approximate total cost for one soldier: \$1,500 (See table A). Lodging and meals are not available. Rental cars are needed for transportation.

10. Spaces Available: Courses vary (See Table A)

10. Uniform: ACU with soft/patrol caps. Civilian casual business is the attire for non-military attendees. Wearing of jeans, t-shirts or similar clothing is not authorized during the training day. *Electronics of any type are NOT ALLOWED (i.e., cellular/wireless phones, personal computers, recordable media, thumb drives, etc) in the building.*

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: SE ARISC Point of Contact: MSG Kassia Smith: COM (404) 469-5072; DSN 797-5072; kassia.smith@us.army.mil.

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

TABLE A

Course Title	MIN Class Size	MAX Class Size	Start Date	End Date	Location
Asymmetric Warfare Intelligence Analysis Course	12	24	4 Mar 13	8 Mar 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Asymmetric Warfare: Analysis of Armed Groups Course (4 days)	12	32	11 Mar 13	14 Mar 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Warning Analysis Course	10	20	22 Apr 13	26 Apr 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Counterterrorism Analyst Course (4 days)	12	24	30 Apr 13	3 May 13	Orlando, FL
Counterintelligence Analytic Methods Course (4 days)	12	20	11 Jun 13	14 Jun 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Introductory Course for TAC (2 days)	10	20	16 Jul 13	17 Jul 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Asymmetric Warfare Intelligence Analysis Course	12	24	29 Jul 13	2 Aug 13	Orlando, FL
Asymmetric Warfare: Analysis of Armed Groups Course (4 days)	12	32	5 Aug 13	8 Aug 13	Orlando, FL
Counterterrorism Analyst Course (4 days)	12	24	30 Apr 13	3 May 13	Orlando, FL
Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis	12	20	9 Sep 13	13 Sep 13	Ft. Gillem, GA
Threat Finance Course (3 days)	12	25	17 Sep 13	19 Sep 13	Ft. Gillem, GA

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Dependent upon training opportunities requested. Predominately All Source.
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC037**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Intelligence Community Training Sponsored by I Corps**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: SSO is Required Training for Corps HQ and Div HQ;
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Depends on Course
5. Course Description: The listed MTT events from Joint Counterintelligence Training Academy, Joint Targeting School, Joint Military Intelligence Training Academy, National Geospatial Intelligence Agency, Joint Intelligence Training Activity, Pacific, and the US Army Intelligence Center and School are coordinated and sponsored through I Corps.
6. Course Training Objectives: N/A
7. Tasks Trained: The Following Courses will be available:

Dates:	Course:	Clearance Required:
12-15 MAR 13	Advanced Critical Thinking (MACT)	UNCLAS
26-29 MAR 13	COMBATTING INSURGENCY AND TERRORISM (JITAP)	SECRET
2-5 APR 13	Intelligence Support to Multi-National Operations	UNCLAS
22 -26 APR 13	ISR (JITAP)	TS/SCI
6-10 MAY 13	DoD SCI SECURITY OFFICIAL COURSE (DIA)	TS/SCI TK
3-7 JUN 13	Divergent Thinking (CASL)	TS/SCI
17-21 JUN 13	Joint Intelligence Support to Irregular Warfare (MJISIW)	SECRET
24-28 JUN 13	WARNING ANALYSIS	SECRET
8-12 JUL 13	OPEN SOURCE 1	TS/SCI/TK
15-19 JUL 13	Asymmetrical Warfare Intelligence Analysis Course (MAWIAC)	SECRET
22-26 JUL 13	Intelligence Support to Information Operations	TS/SCI/TK
29 JUL–2 AUG 13	Counter Intelligence Analytical Methods Course (MCAMC)	SECRET
12-16 AUG 13	Mobile Intro to Cyberthreat Analysis Course (MICAC)	TS/SCI/TK
19-22 AUG 13	Asymmetrical Warfare Analysis of Armed Groups (AAWAG)	UNCLAS
9-13 SEP 13	JOINT TARGETING	SECRET
16-22 SEP 13	Critical Thinking/Structured Analysis (MCTSA)	SECRET
23-27 SEP 13	Mobile Intelligence Collections Course	TS/SCI/TK JWICS ACCOUNT REQUIRED

8. Prerequisites: Dependent upon training opportunities requested.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Home Station/Resident / 1 Week / Approximate cost for 1 Soldier is \$2,200. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defense travel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Please contact Ms. Pawelek
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: I Corps, JBLM, WA; Course POC at JBLM is Ms. Yvonne Pawelek, GG13, I Corps G2, FOUNDRY / Language Manager/Budget Officer (253) 966-3812 DSN: 347. FAX: 3815.
yvonne.m.pawelek.civ@mail.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 35H 350G 35C / GEOINT / N/A
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC040**
3. Foundry Program Title: **National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency College (NGC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Crosswalk: N/A
 - B. Universal Task List Crosswalk: ART 2.2.1.5 Conduct Geospatial Engineering Operations and Functions
5. Course Description: The National Geospatial Intelligence College offers many resident and MTT courses. Foundry will fund Geospatial Intelligence focused courses that do not exceed 60 days in length. For more information on NGA Training please see the following websites on
JWICS: <http://college.nga.ic.gov/htbin/td/dbman/db.cgi?db=td&uid=default>,
SIPR: <http://college.nga.smil.mil/htbin/td/dbman/db.cgi?db=td&uid=default> or
NIPR: http://earth-info.nga.mil/nga-bin/td/db.cgi?db=catalog&uid=default&view_records=1&so=ascend&sb=3&trueOrg=GG
6. Course Training Objectives: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
7. Tasks Trained: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
8. Prerequisites: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Dependent upon training opportunities selected. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
 Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: National Geospatial Intelligence Agency, Ft Belvoir, VA; Fort Belvoir: School Registrar, (703) 805-3213 or DSN 655-3213; Training Provider Point of Contact: Mr. Michael Myles, DSN 547 – 4689 COM (571) 557-4689, Michael.h.myles@nga.mil JWICS: nce_gstf@nga.ic.gov / David T. Almodovar DSN 547 - 4740 COM (571) 557-4740, david.t.almodovar@nga.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35G 350G
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC043**
3. Foundry Program Title: **SOUTHCOM Imagery Tradecraft LET**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for Corps HQ, Div HQ, BCT, AVN BDE and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.3 Conduct Reconnaissance
5. Course Description: Training consists of full integration into the USSOUTHCOM Joint Intelligence Operations Center – SOUTH (JIOC-South). Analysts will perform detailed exploitation in support of a combatant command and its current standing and crisis operations. Analysts will utilize and learn the SOUTHCOM strategic GEOINT architecture to include but not limited to Geospatial Exploitation Manager (GEM), Imagery Exploitation Support System (IESS), Remote View, Socet GXP, ARC GIS, and Google Earth to conduct analysis and produce reports.
6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, each student will be able to demonstrate a full working knowledge of strategic GEOINT exploitation. The students will be able to populate appropriate national reporting databases and effectively navigate through Intelligence Community (IC) collaborative web resources.
7. Tasks Trained: Initial Phase Interpretation Report and Supplemental Imagery Interpretation Report Production, Imagery Research and Exploitation of Imagery (NES, Remoteview, Falconview), Trip Canopy Jungle Exploitation, Humanitarian Assistance/Disaster Relief GEOINT Assistance, Open Source GEOINT fusion products, Interactive Google Earth Projects for Special Security Event Support and Non-combatant Evacuation Operations.
8. Prerequisites: Security Clearance Requirements, TS SI/TK/HCS/G
Additional Comments: Meals and rental car not available. Shift work and occasional weekend duty is possible. Billeting arrangements must be coordinated through the Army Lodging Success Program, clearance certification should be sent to SSO SOUTHCOM NLT two weeks prior to Soldiers' arrival.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Determined by unit and trainee, not to exceed 45 days / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$11,500 for the full 45 days. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact provider for scheduling
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 1-4
11. Uniform: ACU
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: USSOUTHCOM Joint Intelligence Operations Center – SOUTH (JIOC-South). 9301 NW 33rd Street Doral, FL 33172; Mr. Brian Bertazon, Office, DSN 567-2117 COM (305) 437-2117, NIPR e-mail brian.bertazon@hq.southcom.mil
13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: CMF 35 and 350 series: 18F//Junior to Mid-Level Intelligence Analysts/Operator at Division or Brigade// 0-1 through 0-3; Warrant Officers (W1 – W2); E-1 through E-7
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC045**
3. Foundry Program Title: **National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Support to Tactical Applications and Requirements (NSTAR) Course**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.2 Perform Information Collection (ISR) Integration
5. Course Description: The National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) Support to Tactical Applications and Requirements (NSTAR) Course provides a baseline of knowledge about National Overhead Intelligence Systems operations; National Overhead derived data; and the tools and resources available to the intelligence analysts/operators in the tactical environment. The course emphasizes National Overhead Intelligence System capabilities and limitations, data, unique applications, and support to the war-fighter. This 3 day course is conducted as a hands-on technical systems training, with National Overhead systems briefings and hands-on scenario-based task-oriented applications training.
6. Course Training Objectives: NSTAR Course provides attendees an understanding of satellite reconnaissance, satellite derived data, and the skills to access and retrieve satellite data for analysis and exploitation for both military and non-military operations. During the NSTAR Course, attendees will receive briefings and hands-on systems training by system experts. Upon completion of training, the students will be knowledgeable of National Overhead resources/systems, the data they are able to produce, and gain hands-on experience in accessing and retrieving National Overhead derived data via tactically-available web-based tools and resources. The NSTAR Course culminates in a hands-on Practical Applications Exercise where the students are required to access and retrieve National Overhead data in support of a fictional tactical mission.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 3 day training, students will receive increased awareness in the following areas:
 - National Overhead Resources/Systems, Description, Capabilities, and Limitations
 - SIGINT: Data; Collection Systems; Dissemination and Exploitation Resources – Combined Emitter Database (CED), System Parametric Information Relational Intelligence Tool (SPIRIT), Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS)
 - GEOINT: Data; Collection Systems; Dissemination and Exploitation Resources – Web-based Access Retrieval Portal (WARP)
 - OPIR: Data; Collection Systems; Dissemination and Exploitation Resources – Web-Based IR Data for Operations and Warfighters (WIDOW)
 - Analysis/Situation Awareness Tool – Consolidated Operations Research Explorer (C.O.R.E.)
8. Prerequisites: attendees must have access to TOP SECRET//SI/TK; Interim security clearances are not accepted.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Active duty units may schedule training no earlier than 12 months of unit deployment. The 3 day NSTAR Course would be primarily scheduled at the unit's location (currently no cost would be incurred by the unit). Home Station facility requirements include: electronic classroom with JWICS and SIPR access for hands on training. Alternatively, the course is offered biannually at the NRO (resident; attendees would request Foundry funding to pay TDY costs incurred; there is no attendance fee. If attending the resident course, recommend the following website to determine Per Diem rates:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>
- This course is also offered to Army Reserve and National Guard units preparing for deployment 18 months in advance; course can be tailored to coincide with weekend duty.
10. Spaces Available: At the unit location, space availability is dependent upon the number of student workstations the unit is able to provide (one workstation per student). Attendance to the resident course is competitive and seating is limited; therefore it is recommend submitting requests for attendance as early as

possible. Requests must include Name, Rank, and Duty Title of personnel requiring attendance. Resident courses are offered in July and January.

11. Uniform: Military: normal duty uniform; Government: business casual.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: National Reconnaissance Office; Mr. Randy Kendall; NIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.mil; SIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.smil.mil; Commercial Phone: (703) 877-6720; DSN: 229-7720

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: AOC 35F 351M MOS 35M / HUMINT
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC047**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Interrogation Certification Course (JICC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JICC trains personnel from all services, DoD civilians and contractors to identify enemy threats through screening, interrogation operations, analysis, and multimedia exploitation. Upon Graduation, students will be Certified DoD Interrogators. Our vision is to produce technically proficient interrogators, trained in the most current doctrine in accordance with FM 2.22-3, DoD Directives, DoD policy, and Federal Law in order to support battlefield commanders operating within the Contemporary Operating Environment.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint Interrogation Certification Course (JICC) certifies Department of Defense (DoD) personnel to conduct interrogations.
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise and selected coalition partners.
 - Specialty: Be a military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position.
 - Grade: None.
 - Clearance: Hold a SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: None.
 - Other:
 - At least 24 months remaining service obligation following successful completion of the course.
 - Meet service specific medical and physical fitness standards.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 10 weeks and 2 days / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$11,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. /
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 24 seats per class
 11. Uniform: Provide the normal daily uniform. For example, BDUs, Class B's, PT uniform, business casual.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms. Danielle Manasco; Danielle.s.manasco.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Officers: CMF 35 and MOS 350 series; and 18F: The target audience is primarily Army Corps / Division / Brigade intelligence personnel at echelons above Battalion.

2. Foundry Program Number: **IC048**

3. Foundry Program Title: **National Reconnaissance Office Capabilities MTT**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.2 Perform Information Collection (ISR) Integration

5. Course Description: The Mobile Training Team would be tailored to each unit's requirements. The intent is to increase the Army's tactical command's awareness of national and Army intelligence communication resources that support military operations. When coordinating for this event, provide the MTT lead with unit's mission and geographical area of responsibility in theater.

6. Course Training Objectives: This training event is intended to increase intelligence personnel awareness of national overhead intelligence capabilities. Dependent upon unit requirements, mission partner participation may be incorporated into this training event (e.g. INSCOM, Defense Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, et al). Training would be integrated and synchronized with mission partners to eliminate duplication of effort; to maximize unit's pre-deployment training time; and to assist with integration of current and new technologies.

7. Tasks Trained: Depends on unit requirement.

8. Prerequisites: Requesting unit echelon must be at least Army Corps, Division, or Brigade; (battalion by exception only). Security Clearance Requirements, preferably TOP SECRET/SCI; however, some training material can be modified to SECRET. Classroom/office/area for training must be suitable for the level of classified material to be presented and/or discussed. The hosting unit must have an area for the display of classified briefings from a computer (projector or computer screen monitor). If unit does not have JWICS/SIPRNET connectivity in the classroom, inform the MTT lead to plan for alternative arrangements. (For hands-on training, connection to SIPRNET or JWICS is required).

For training requiring travel to an alternate site, the unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT / Event length and dates will be determined during the initial coordination phase (typically 1 – 3 days)/ Cost: TBD (during FY2011 units did not incur the cost of this MTT) / Please contact training provider for scheduling.

10. Spaces Available: Determined by the requesting unit.

11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines uniform.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: National Reconnaissance Office; Mr. Randy Kendall NIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.mil; SIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.smil.mil; Commercial Phone: (703) 877-6720; DSN: 229-7720

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: CMF 35 and 350 series: 18F//Collection Managers and/or Senior Intelligence Analysts at Corps and Division// 0-3 through 0-5; Warrant Officers (W1 – W4); E-6 through E-9
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC052**
3. Foundry Program Title: **National Systems Information Course (NSIC)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - C. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - D. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: ART 2.3.2 Perform Information Collection (ISR) Integration
5. Course Description: Held quarterly (January, April, July, and October) the National Systems Information Course (NSIC) provides a baseline of knowledge about National Overhead Intelligence Systems operations: Tasking, Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination phases of the intelligence cycle. The course emphasizes National Overhead Intelligence System capabilities and limitations, unique applications, and support to the war-fighter. This 4 day course is conducted as a seminar with briefings presented by personnel from key national intelligence agencies/organizations (e.g. NRO, NGA, DIA, and NSA).
6. Course Training Objectives: NSIC provides attendees a strong understanding of satellite reconnaissance to include NRO systems capabilities and limitations (realistic expectations) in enabling both military and non-military operations. During the NSIC, attendees will receive briefings by the system experts. Upon completion of training, they will be better able to develop effective informational programs and identify opportunities regarding NRO support to satisfy their customers' operational requirements.
7. Tasks Trained: During the 4 day seminar, students will receive increased awareness in the following areas:
 - National Intelligence Cycle (roles and responsibilities)
 - SIGINT: Attributes of Overhead SIGINT; Overhead SIGINT Architecture; Mission Management; Managing National SIGINT Collection; SAVANT; National SIGINT Requirements Process
 - GEOINT: Attributes of Overhead GEOINT; Mission Management; Capabilities and Limitation; Advance GEOINT Intelligence products; Overhead GEOINT Architecture
 - Tools and Resources to access, retrieve, analyze, and exploit National Overhead derived data
 - Orbitology
 - OPIR: an overview
 - COBRA Friendly Force Tracking
 - National Intelligence Support to Personnel Recovery
 - COMM: Service to NRO Architecture; Integrate Broadcast Service (IBS); and M-22 Data Dissemination System
8. Prerequisites: attendees must have access to TOP SECRET//SI/TK; Interim security clearances are not accepted.
9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 4 day courses are scheduled quarterly October, January, April and July. / Approximate cost per soldier is \$2,300. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs:
<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. /please contact training provider for scheduling.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Limited, attendance is competitive. Submit requests for attendance at least 6-8 weeks prior to course start date. Provide Name, Rank, and Duty Title of personnel requiring attendance.
11. Uniform: Military: normal duty uniform; Government: business casual.
12. Training Provider Point of Contact: National Reconnaissance Office; Mr. Randy Kendall NIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.mil; SIPRnet: kendallr@msd.nro.smil.mil; Commercial Phone: (703) 877-6720; DSN: 229-7720
13. Foundry event date validation: 14 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS 35 Series and 18F

2. Foundry Program Number: **IC055**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Attack the Network Methodology Course (AtN)**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

A. FORSCOM Pre-Deployment Training Guidance: Recommended For All Analysts

B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None

5. Course Description: This course provides individuals and staffs with the skills and knowledge necessary to develop comprehensive staff recommendations and plans to neutralize adaptive networked threats. Training is provided via MTT at home station or at the Training Brain Operation Center (TBOC) in Newport News, VA. Training packages are individually designed based on requesting unit training requirements and availability. Training can range from a one hour briefing for senior leaders to a 2-4-day MTT for staff/action officers/NCO and analysts.

6. Course Training Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the skills and knowledge necessary to employ the operations process (Plan, Prepare, Execute, Assess), and its supporting and integrating processes (operational design, MDMP, Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield (IPB), R&S Synchronization; and Targeting) to develop recommendations and plans that integrate lethal and non-lethal operations to neutralize threat networks with operations to strengthen and support friendly networks and influence neutral networks. Recommendations and plans consider the impact of the operational environment and are designed in such a way to support the objectives of the overall campaign.

7. Tasks Trained:

Module#	Title	Duration
	Senior Leader Overview	1-2 Hours
Module-1	Introduction to Adaptive Networked Threats	2 Hours
Module-2	AtN in the COIN Environment	1 Hour
Module-3	Operational Environment (OE) Analysis	1 Hour
	Practical Exercise (Part 1)	1-2 Hours
Module-4	Network Analysis	2 Hours
	Practical Exercise (Part 2)	1-2 Hours
Module-5	Analytic Enables	2 Hours
	Practical Exercise (Part 3)	1-2 Hours
Module-6	Information Collection (ISR) Synchronization	4 Hours
	Practical Exercise (Part 4)	1-2 Hours
Module-7	Counter-Threat Working Group	1 Hour
Module-8	Targeting and Assessment	2 Hours
	Practical Exercise (Part 5)	1-2 Hours
Module-9	Summary: Attacking the Network	1 Hours

8. Prerequisites: Secret clearance and SIPR access preferred, but not required

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident or MTT / TBOC/JTCOIC will tailor a program of 1-3 days based on unit training requirements and availability. Use this website to determine specific costs:

<http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>

Contact training provider for scheduling and costs. In many cases, there is no cost to the unit requesting an MTT.

10. Spaces Available: Based on number of available SIPR or NIPR workstations; Optimal size is about 20-25, depending on facilities at the training site. TBOC classroom is ideally suited for 20 students.

11. Uniform: Requesting unit commander determines dress (ACU or civilian business casual) at the TBOC Newport News location.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Training Brain Operation Center (TBOC), Newport News, VA; Mr. Randy Munch, Director of AtN Training, (757) 223-5513 randall.p.munch.ctr@mail.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35L; 35F, HUMINT Officer Area of Concentration (AOC)/ MI/ E6/WO1/O1/GG11 or above.
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC060**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Interrogation Management Course (JIMC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for INTG BN and INTG
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JIMC trains mid-level HUMINT managers in the Defense HUMINT Enterprise (DHE). Graduates of this course are equipped to maximize HUMINT collection in support of Combatant Commanders' Priority Intelligence Requirements through the management of interrogation operations. JIMC provides thorough instruction on Interrogation policy law, operations management, and procedure at the National, Joint, Service, Operational and tactical levels. JIMC also trains its graduates to collaborate and coordinate interrogation operations with other internal and external intelligence partners both military and civilian. JIMC is not a certification course. Graduates sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) prior to graduation attesting to the fact that they understand that the course does not certify them as Department of Defense (DoD) interrogators and that they are therefore not authorized to conduct interrogations. Copies of MOUs are kept on file at HT-JCOE.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint Interrogation Management Course (JIMC) trains mid-level Interrogation management.
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise and selected coalition partners.
 - Specialty: Be a military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position.
 - Grade: Be at least E-6 / GG-11 and above or equivalent.
 - Clearance: Hold a SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: None.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 3 weeks / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$4,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 12 seats per class
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms Shannon McDaniel; Shannon.n.mcdaniel.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35M 351M / HUMINT / E6/WO1/GG11 or above.
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC068**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Senior Interrogator Course (JSIC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Strongly Recommended for INTG BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JSIC trains senior interrogators to supervise DoD interrogation operations and improve interrogation skills based on lessons learned from interrogations conducted in the current theaters of operation.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint Senior Interrogator Course (JSIC) trains senior interrogators to supervise Department of Defense (DoD) interrogation operations and improve interrogation skills based on lessons-learned from interrogations conducted in the current theaters of operation.
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise and selected coalition partners.
 - Specialty: Be a military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position.
 - Grade: Be at least E-6 / GG-11 and above or equivalent.
 - Clearance: Hold a SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: Be a graduate of one of the following courses:
 - 35M HUMINT Collector's Course.
 - Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF) Counterintelligence/ HUMINT course.
 - Defense Intelligence Agency Interrogation Course.
 - Joint Interrogation Certification Course.
 - Coalition partner equivalent training and certification.
 - Other:
 - At least 24 months remaining service obligation following successful completion of the course.
 - Meet service specific medical and physical fitness standards.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 3 weeks / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$4,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 12 seats per class
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms. Danielle Manasco; Danielle.s.manasco.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35M; 35L; 35F; 351M; 351L; 350F; 35-series AOC / MI / E-4/WO1/O-1/GG-07 or above.
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC071**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint HUMINT Analysis and Targeting Course (JHATC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JHATC starts with a platform-instruction phase where students learn about analyzing and developing the human terrain, developing source profiles, spotting and assessing potentially lucrative sources, and validating and vetting them. All instruction is conducted in a small group setting. The last week of the course moves into a Field Training Exercise (FTX) where students apply the skills they learned during the platform-instruction phase.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint HUMINT Analysis and Targeting Course (JHATC) trains HUMINT collectors and analysts to work together in a synergistic manner to identify, develop, and vet lucrative sources.
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise.
 - Specialty: Military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position or providing analytical support to a Military Source Operation (MSO).
 - Grade: Be at least E-4 / GG-07 and above or equivalent.
 - Clearance: Hold a TOP SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: Be a graduate of one of the following courses:
 - Analysts must be trained at a service intelligence Analyst course.
 - Collectors must be trained at a service HUMINT Collector course.
 - Other: At least one year of operational experience in their respective specialties.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Two (2) week course. Per Diem: \$1,806. Airfare: \$750.00. Rental car: \$560.00. Total: \$3,116.00 and any other cost not listed associated with this opportunity.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Fifteen (15) seats per class.
 11. Uniform: Duty Uniform (ACU for Army).
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: HUMINT Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms. Danielle Manasco; Danielle.s.manasco.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: AOC 35F 351M MOS 35M / HUMINT / E7/WO1/O1/GG11 or above.
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC072**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint HUMINT Officer Course (JHOC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for BCT and BfSB MI BN
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JHOC provides instruction on HUMINT policy, law, and procedure at the National, Joint Service, Operational, and Tactical levels. JHOC also trains its graduates to collaborate and coordinate HUMINT operations with other internal and external military and civilian intelligence partners. JHOC trains Information Technology competencies using software and communications suites that are employed in real world HUMINT operations throughout the DHE. The course starts with a platform-instruction phase then conducts 2 distinct Field Training Exercises (FTX) that train and evaluate each Soldier on:
 - Ability to manage the HUMINT operations of Brigade Combat Team (BCT) operating within a Combined and Joint Task Force (CJTF).
 - Ability to manage the HUMINT operations of echelons corps and above CJTF.
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint HUMINT Officer Course (JHOC) trains entry and mid-level HUMINT managers in the Defense HUMINT Enterprise (DHE).
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise.
 - Specialty: Be a military or civilian assigned to or entering an operational HUMINT position.
 - Grade: Be at least E-7 / GG-12 and above or equivalent.
 - Clearance: Hold a TOP SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: None.
 - Other: None.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 4 weeks / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$5,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: 16 seats per class
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms Shannon McDaniel; Shannon.n.mcdaniel.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35E 35F 35L 35M 351M 351L 35Y
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC073**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Source Validation Course (JSVC)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: : JSVC starts with a platform-instruction phase where the students are re-introduced to the importance of source validation process and instructed on the various operational tools available in a strategic and combat environment. Students are then shown examples of operational testing and given guidelines on how to incorporate them in all phases of the operational cycle in both environments. The course makes extensive use of case studies to demonstrate the training points. Following the platform-instruction phase, the course moves into a practical exercise. The students are broken into smaller groups where they must apply the source validation concepts discussed as well as their experience in order to validate the authenticity, reliability, and control of the sources in a series of actual cases
 6. Course Training Objectives: The Joint source Validation Course (JSVC) trains techniques and methodologies for conducting and managing the source validation process.
 7. Tasks Trained: Classified
 8. Prerequisites:
 - Service: Open to all members of the Defense HUMINT Enterprise.
 - Specialty: Be U.S. Military or civil servant assigned to or entering a valid HUMINT collection or Counterintelligence (CI) assignment or deploying to an equivalent HUMINT or CI management position.
 - Grade: None.
 - Clearance: Hold a SECRET security clearance.
 - Courses: For a complete list of the prerequisite courses for JSVC please visit our SIPRNet website at htjcoe.jioc.jfcom.smil.mil and look at the Course Catalog under the References tab.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident/MTT /2 days / Approximate cost for one Soldier is \$1,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
- HT-JCOE conducts resident courses quarterly and schedules Training and Advisory Visits (TAV) to units on a first-come, first serve basis. These MTTs may be available through Foundry. Please contact training provider for scheduling.
10. Spaces Available: 30 Seats per class
 11. Uniform: ACU. Requesting unit commander will determine uniform for MTT.
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Human Intelligence Training – Joint Center of Excellence (HT-JCOE), Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613; HT-JCOE Operations Section (J3) at 520-533-4073 (DSN: 821-4073) or e-mail tradoc.ht-jcoe.j3@mail.mil. Alternate point of contact is Ms. Danielle Manasco; Danielle.s.manasco.civ@mail.mil <https://htjcoe.army.smil.mil> - This site has the most up-to-date and complete information about class dates, course prerequisites, and enrollment procedures. This is also the website that students have to go to request enrollment on-line. www.us.army.mil/suite/page/612679 - This is the site on AKO/DKO where there is unclassified information about the course.
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35E 35L 351L

2. Foundry Program Number: **IC116**

3. Foundry Program Title: **Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy (DCITA)**

4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

- A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
- B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None

5. Course Description: The Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy (DCITA) develops and delivers cyber investigation training courses for DoD organizations, Defense Criminal Investigative Organizations, military counterintelligence agencies, and law enforcement organizations.

The Academy is the only government organization solely dedicated to cyber investigations training, development, and delivery. Students are trained in the latest digital forensic techniques using state-of-the-art equipment, classrooms, and technologies. DCITA training includes:

- Computer search and seizure techniques
- Network intrusion investigations
- Forensic computer media analysis to support criminal, fraud, and counterintelligence investigations
- Basic and advanced forensic examinations
- Online undercover techniques

DCITA is accredited through the Council of Occupational Education (COE). Recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, COE's mission is to assure quality training in career and technical development.

6. Course Training Objectives: N/A

7. Tasks Trained:

Technology Track

- Introduction to Networks and Computer Hardware
- Wireless Technology (WT)

- Continuing Education - Forensic Toolkit (CE-FTK)
- Continuing Education - ILook (CE-I)
- Continuing Education - EnCase (CE-E)

Responders Track

- Computer Incident Responders Course (CIRC)
- Basic Cyber Crimes Investigations Course (BCIC)
- Introduction to Computer Search and Seizure (ICSS)
- Large Data Set Acquisition (LDSA)
- Managing Computer Investigations (MCI)

Intrusions Track

- Forensics and Intrusions in a Solaris Environment
- Forensics and Intrusions in a Linux Environment
- Forensics and Intrusions in a Windows Environment

Network Investigations Track

- Online Undercover Techniques (OUT)
- Network Monitoring Course (NMC)
- Live Network Investigations (LNI)
- Advanced Log Analysis (ALA)

Forensics Track

- Windows Forensic Examinations (WFE-E)
- Deployable Forensics (DEF)
- Macintosh Forensic Examinations (McFE)
- Data Recovery (DR)

DCITA Online Training

DC3 and DCITA are proud to announce the unveiling of our new DCITA Online, Distance Education initiative.

Through online training, DCITA Online can provide professional training to students across the world over normal commercial Internet lines. DCITA Online provides a unique training experience through its integrated online virtual machines. This technology allows for students to have hands-on experience with subject matter through all major Internet web browsers.

Each DCITA Online course is based upon an asynchronous schedule, allowing for students to log in at any time during a scheduled week of class to participate in the course. This allows for simultaneous attendance across regional borders and time zones, and places the least impact on a student's personal and professional obligations. DCITA Online utilizes custom-written software to provide instructional materials to students through a variety of methods. Standard documents and presentations are accompanied by video walkthroughs, audio narrations, custom applets, and hands-on practical exercises. All course material has been developed to adhere to online distance learning standards. Regular written assignments, quizzes, and tests are used throughout courses to monitor a student's progression. In-house instructors and subject matter experts are also available throughout the course to assist students and provide additional research. Assignments are typically assigned on a Monday and expected to be submitted by midnight of the next Sunday.

More information at: <http://www.dc3.mil/dcita/dcitaAbout.php>

8. Prerequisites: The DCITA Schoolhouse is a classified area. For this reason, students must submit clearance information with their Registration Form. At minimum, students must have a Secret (or higher) clearance. Students will not be enrolled until the appropriate clearance information has been received.

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 2-10 Days / Approximate cost for one Soldier for ten days is \$3,000. Cost Estimates do not reflect Reserve and National Guard pay and allowance costs. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>. / Please contact training provider for dates.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon selected training opportunity.

11. Uniform: Provide the normal daily uniform. For example, BDUs, Class B's, PT uniform, business casual.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy (DCITA); Linthicum, MD; Cheryl Clowser; HQDA, DCS G-2; email: Cheryl.I.clowser.civ@mail.mil or g2-cihu-tng@dami.army.smil.mil. COM 703-695-2516; DSN 225-2516; Fax 695-3149; Mon - Fri/0730-1600

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: 35E, 35L, 351L
 2. Foundry Program Number: **IC121**
 3. Foundry Program Title: **Joint Counterintelligence Training Academy (JCITA)**
 4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: Recommended for BCT, BfSB MI BN and HCT
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
 5. Course Description: JCITA Mission: JCITA offers premier practical-exercise-based training and professional development for counterintelligence practitioners who serve in operational, investigative, collection, and analytical roles throughout DoD and other national security stakeholder organizations. JCITA is a single point of reference that integrates dynamic classroom instruction, mobile training teams, and cutting edge distance learning technologies to instill the common language, purpose, and unity of response needed to build today's national counterintelligence capability into the finest protective asset possible.
- The JCITA Course catalogue as well as enrollment form can be found on the JCITA SIPRnet Website:
<https://jcita.cifa.smil.mil/jcita.net/default.aspx>
6. Course Training Objectives: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
 7. Tasks Trained: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
 8. Prerequisites: Course sizes are pre-determined and limited for each Service: candidates will be prioritized by position requirements and need basis, and then submitted to the JCITA Registrar for each course. To assist with prioritization, provide duty description, tentative deployment date (month), unit requirements, or as career development to attend course, this information will be a requirement of all Army applicants to provide in the "Duty Description/Justification" area of the enrollment form (dated 8 August 2006). Also, indicate Government Credit Card status (Y/N/PENDING). Students from ARNG must be on active duty orders through assigned unit to attend classes offered at JCITA. JCITA will not accept any enrollment form with blank slots/missing information. For all enrollments, enrollment must have Commander's/Supervisor's endorsement (either memo or email format is acceptable), each enrollment must have a duty description/justification for taking the requested course, and use N/A or None as it applies (leave nothing blank), enrollee must also have Government Credit Card (GCC) in good standing. Those NOT in the local area must have a minimum balance available based on course length, 1 week course \$3,000, for a 2-3 week \$5,000, and ALL attending the CFSO & CFP courses \$7,000. In addition, (Commander's/Supervisor's endorsement will include validating the following three items, approval for taking the course, acknowledgment of time frame away from unit and ensuring individual's Gov't credit card in good standing with the required balance/course). More details are available on the website. ***ALL students must provide their home addresses on their enrollment forms (and on-line enrollments). Students' TDY/TAD orders cannot be processed without this home address.*** Specific course prerequisites are Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
 9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / Dependent upon training opportunities selected. Please use this website to determine specific costs: <http://www.defensetravel.dod.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html>.
- Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.
10. Spaces Available: Dependent upon training opportunities selected.
 11. Uniform: ACU
 12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Joint Counterintelligence Training Academy, Elkridge, MD; Cheryl Clowser; HQDA, DCS G-2; email: g2-cihu-tng@us.army.mil or g2-cihu-tng@dami.army.smil.mil. COM 703-695-2516; DSN 225-2516; Fax 695-3149; Mon - Fri/0730-1600
 13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS/General Intelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC138**
3. Foundry Program Title: **Practical Perspectives on Counter-terror Operations**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Predeployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:
 - A. FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None
 - B. Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: None
5. Course Description On May 9, 2011, DOE presented the 22nd running of this 5-day course. To date more than 600 students have attended from the following local, state and federal departments and agencies: DOD, Air Force OSI, NSA, FBI, US Capitol Police, DOE, TSA, DHS, 902d MI Brigade, ATF, INTERPOL, DIA, Joint Chiefs of Staff, State Dept. Bureau of Diplomatic Security, Pennsylvania Taskforce, Lancaster PD, Army Intelligence, National Counterterrorism Center, Mechanicsburg Police Department, ICE, NCIS, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, DTRA, the Federal Protective Service, NYPD, NY JTTF, National JTTF, US Navy Fleet Antiterrorism Operations, Montgomery County Police Department, Prince Georges County Police Department, DC Metropolitan Police Department, US Bureau of Prisons, Coppin State University, Maryland Stadium Authority, Minneapolis Police Department.

The course was designed to place into perspective the current global threat from Terrorism. It is an overview of the strategy, tactics and evolution of the terror threat from French Revolution and early Anarchist's groups to the IRA and the Bader Meinhof Gang [RAF] to al-Qa'ida and the Taliban. It also covers the myths, and lessons learned from the study of terror group operations and counterintelligence tradecraft used to prevent, disrupt and neutralize terror attacks.

The course utilizes subject matter experts, PowerPoint presentations, videos, practical problems, readings and Internet research to assist attendees in developing a better understanding of the cases, operations, patterns, weapons, techniques of violence use and the connections between terrorists groups over the last two millennia. This training will be of interest to intelligence, security and law-enforcement personnel [operators and analysts] responsible for protecting/safe-guarding high-value potential targets, ERT & SWAT personnel and, in particular, to intelligence & security professionals & units deploying to/operating in higher risk environments.

The handouts for this course and general information documents on it are found on the Internet at the following address: <http://ctcitraining.org>. These documents are for your reference only. We do not require you to download them and bring them class. We plan to continue to add to them from time to time. We make them available to you on the Internet to save trees and reduce administrative costs of the course.
6. Course Training Objectives: This 5-day course is designed to place into perspective the current global threat from Terrorism.
7. Tasks Trained:
 - The relationship between intelligence, counterintelligence and counterterrorism
 - What is Terror, why does it work and why is so much attention paid to it?
 - The history of terror from Robespierre and the French Revolution to today's 2d Wave of Anarchism
 - The definitions of terrorism
 - Terrorist and Insurgents – Their Tactics, Techniques and Procedures [TTP]. A tactical and scenario based examination of a broad range of global attacks from a "Lessons Learned" [and often forgotten] perspective
 - VIP protection & protection details
 - Generation I and II Terror Countermeasures and the Terror Countermeasures Tool Kit:
 - Movement and Terrain Analysis
 - Counter-surveillance Detection
 - Attack Recognition
 - Kidnappings & Hostage Survival
 - Driver Oriented IED Vehicle searches
 - The "Lessons Learned" focus is on target vulnerabilities, attack prediction [in particular recognition of possible or likely attack sites], recognition of pre-incident indicators [most attacks are preceded by intelligence collection/targeting activities which is often missed or not

recognized] & “Attack Signatures” [Many attacks, in particular ambush attacks, present subtle but recognizable “signatures” just before the attack unfolds.]

- The Italian Red Brigades; and the Red Army Faction
- Irish Terror Groups; the British response to the “Troubles” in Northern Ireland; some comparisons between 500 years of Irish terrorism and the insurgency in Afghanistan
- A snapshot of domestic terror groups
- The “Lone Wolf” terrorist and the concept of leaderless resistance
- Generation III Terror Countermeasures: CI tactics applied to Counter-terror operations
- Shifting from defensive to offensive security operations (beating the 8% survival rate)
- The advantages of counterintelligence
- The Use of Double Agents in Terrorist Operations and an Overview of the Tactic
- Shifting from defensive to offensive security operations (beating the 8% survival rate)
- Beyond the security of guns, gates and guards - moving out the perimeters/borders and establishing source networks
- What is Islam
- Arab beliefs and values
- An overview of historical events of the Middle East
- The roles of women in the Muslim world
- The origins of the Arab-Israeli conflict
- The rise of Islamic Fundamentalism
- Muslim views on September 11
- Discussion of Appropriate Strategic and Tactical Responses to Terror
- The Road to Radicalization: motivations and predictors of terrorists & groups

8. Prerequisites: Please forward the following data on attendees: Student name; Agency name; Phone number; Unclassified email address

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Resident / 5 days. There is no cost for the attendance of their personnel at this DOE course. Foundry will cover travel, lodging and per diem expenses incurred while attending the course. Course Location: The course will be held at the Maritime Learning Center (MLC), located on the campus of the Maritime Institute of Technology and Graduate Studies, near the Baltimore – Washington International Airport.

Unit Commander is responsible for sending each Soldier to TDY training with the proper funding resources. This may be a pay advance, government credit card or other funding means for the Soldier to pay for incidentals, hotel room, rental car or any other requirement associated with the training event.

There is an eating area with a microwave and vending machines available in the MLC. Refrigerators are also available for student use.

Cell phones are not permitted inside the training facility.

10. Spaces Available: Varies (30 – 48 students depending on classroom available at the MLC)

11. Uniform: The dress code for this facility is business casual. Military must wear civilian attire. No weapons are permitted inside the facility.

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Counterintelligence Directorate; U.S. Department of Energy; 1000 Independence Ave., SW Washington, DC 20585; Registration: Ms. Lila Zollickoffer, Counterintelligence & Operations Security Office; National Security Agency 301-688-6535 (main office) lezolli@nsa.gov POC for Questions about the Course: F.L. Rusty Capps; Senior Functional Analyst; Counterintelligence Directorate (IN-20) U.S. Department of Energy; Telephone: 540-460-3662; Fax: 540-463-3671; rusty.capps@in.doe.gov

13. Foundry event date validation: 12 September 2012 (FPSC)

1. MOS/INT/Grade: Any MI MOS/General Intelligence
2. Foundry Program Number: **IC143**
3. Foundry Program Title: **PACOM Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific (JITAP)**
4. FORSCOM IWF Training Pre-deployment Guidance and Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk:

FORSCOM IWF Training Guidance: None

Army Universal Task List (AUTL) Crosswalk: Depends on specific course.

5. Course Description: Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific (JITAP) is the USPACOM Regional Joint Intelligence Training Facility (RJITF), providing intelligence tradecraft learning in support of the USPACOM Joint Intelligence Operations Center (JIOC) and theater components. In addition to hosting numerous mobile training teams (MTT) from other organizations within the Intelligence Community, JITAP develops its own curriculum and courses with Pacific-theater emphasis. Register for courses online at the Advanced Global Intelligence Learning Environment (AGILE, formerly JIVU). <https://agile.dia.smil.mi>

6. Course Training Objectives: Training objectives are dependent upon course.

7. Tasks Trained: Training provided enhances leaders' abilities in the following areas:

A. ANB: Introduction to Analyst's Notebook Course

(1) Course description: Students learn to manually create charts, import external structured data, and use basic functional tools to query, find, and analyze data within the charts. Practical exercises include a PACOM scenario for building link diagrams. Although the course is designed for beginners, various advanced functions are covered and will enhance the skills of basic analyst notebook users.

(2) Length: 3 days.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor personnel

(4) Security clearance required: SECRET. (Depending on the classroom space available, the course may be taught at the UNCLASSIFIED level as well.)

B. CTSA: Critical Thinking/Structured Analysis.

(1) Course description: This course establishes an analytic tradecraft baseline, identifies and mitigates biases and mindsets through structured methodologies. CTSA also provides a framework and techniques for critical thinking and structured analysis while encouraging creativity and collaboration. This course uses primarily PACOM specific theater/strategic level scenarios and practical exercises. The Capstone Final is a DIA-produced strategic level exercise. Although designed for strategic level analysts at the PACOM Joint Intelligence Operations Center (JIOC), the techniques presented in the course can be applied at the tactical or operational level. This course meets IC and DIA standards for CTSA. Pre-requisite: None.

(2) Length: 4 days.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor personnel

(4) Security clearance required: Depends on classroom space available. This course is normally taught at the UNCLASSIFIED level.

C. PACT: PACOM Advanced Critical Thinking

(1) Course Description: The 4-day workshop focuses on critical thinking and the construction of logical arguments. Course includes methods for rigorous weighing of evidence and assumptions, and the assessment of multiple hypotheses, resulting in accurate, persuasive, and policy-relevant conclusions. Students apply course techniques to real world intelligence problems to improve their ongoing research and to gain valuable insight into advance analytic thinking. Case studies, media, exercises, and group discussions enhance classroom learning in a collaborative environment. PACT is the PACOM version of the CIA ACT course, with some modifications to incorporate DIA and PACOM best practices.

Students learn to:

- recognize and challenge mindsets, biases, and assumptions
- formulate intelligence questions that are relevant and useful to USPACOM and U.S. national leaders
- gather, assess, and organize data according to a rigorous process
- generate multiple hypotheses and use a variety of techniques to judge those hypotheses in light of the evidence available

(2) Length: 4 days.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian and contractors with at least four years intelligence experience.

Completion of CTSA or an equivalent course is required for PACOM JIOC members and recommended for all others. Enrollment in ICAAP/DISAP 2 is highly encouraged.

(4) Security clearance required: Depends on venue, course can be delivered at TOP SECRET//SI//TK, SECRET or UNCLASSIFIED level.

D. CIT: Combating Insurgency and Terrorism

(1) Course description: Designed for intelligence analysts assigned to PACOM's component and subunified commands, to develop understanding of the unique aspects of insurgency and terrorism within USPACOM. Objectives are: (1) Foster development of CT analytic capabilities and the process to identify threat group critical vulnerabilities; (2) Exploit best practices of DoD and selected government CT and counterinsurgency efforts for application in PACOM; (3) Provide extensive Case Studies (Thailand, Malaya, and Vietnam) that focus on insurgency and its history in PACOM; and (4) Complement analyst professional development programs in PACOM and the broader intelligence community.

(2) Length: 4 days.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor personnel

(4) Security clearance required: TOP SECRET//SCI

E. ISRCM: Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance/Collection Management Course

(1) Course description: The ISRCM curriculum is designed to develop Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) knowledge and skills and to orient intelligence professionals to the collection management process. This course provides the baseline of ISR and CM fundamental training enabling intelligence professionals the ability to successfully contribute to their command ISR and CM efforts. Conducted at the TS//SCI-Level, this course is designed with a theme focused around USPACOM ISR, collection requirements management, and collection operations management processes. Primarily developed to train new USPACOM collection management requirements and operational support personnel, the ISRCM also supports the ISR and CM efforts of the four service components and sub-unified commands. This course also is highly recommended to other USPACOM intelligence professionals seeking to enhance their operational understanding of ISR and CM principles.

(2) Length: 5 days.

(3) Audience: Military and civilian intelligence personnel.

(4) Security Clearance required: TOP SECRET//SI//TK

F. ICC: Intelligence Collection Course

(1) Course description: The Intelligence Collection Course (ICC) is designed to provide the eligible audience with a general working knowledge of intelligence collection capabilities available at the National (strategic) and Theater (strategic-operational) levels of warfare. The ICC will describe specific overhead and manned systems, their allocation and requirements process, capabilities, limitations, and products and dissemination means. The description of National strategic systems will be done within the framework of the intelligence disciplines which control the tasking and or allocation of these systems. The ICC will familiarize the student with the various automated requirements management systems that are used to research the national systems and will describe the intelligence Collection Requirements Management (CRM) process. The formulation of all-source intelligence requirement, rather than individual product requests, will be emphasized.

- (2) Length: 5 days
- (3) Audience: Military and civilian intelligence personnel.
- (4) Security Clearance required: TOP SECRET/SI/TK
- (5) Pre-requisites:
 - Introduction to Collection Management
 - Introduction to Collection Management OSINT
 - Introduction to Collection Management SIGINT
 - Introduction to Collection Management IMINT
 - Introduction to Collection Management HUMINT
 - Introduction to MASINT (MAS 099)

G. ICom: Intelligence Communications Course

(1) Course description: Designed by JITAP based on IC best practices and input from JIOC leaders, analysts and editors. This course meets DIA and IC Standards of Analytic Tradecraft and provides practical opportunities for analysts to apply foundational analytic techniques. Students will incorporate IC and PACOM JIOC best practices to improve the quality of JIOC finished intelligence products. ICOM is a writing and briefing course that meets DIA standards for analytic writing and briefing for an executive audience. Objectives:

- Provide JIOC-specific training in the development, publication, and presentation of Morning Intelligence Briefs (MIB), End of Day/Division Highlight products, and Joint Intelligence Bulletins (JIB)
- Provide an introduction to the PACOM organizational structure and intelligence support to PACOM staff and mission
- Provide an introduction to PACOM collections and the feedback processes

- (2) Length: 5 days.
- (3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor intelligence personnel.
- (4) Security Clearance required: The course is TOP SECRET/SCI.

H. ISFP: Intelligence Support to Force Protection Course.

(1) Course description: Intelligence Support to Force Protection (ISFP) is a 4-day USPACOM focused course that is open to all personnel in pay grades E-4 to O-4. The ISFP instruction enhances information delivered through AT Level I and II training, and consists of instructor led discussions, written tests and student practical applications. Specifically, the student will be provided with a solid understanding of transnational terrorism, USPACOM terrorist and extremist threats, the structure and requirements of an AT/FP plan, implementation of USPACOM Force Protection Conditions and Measures, and practice in the use of various analytical tools that can be applied to a unique USPACOM scenario driven AT/FP problem set.

- (2) Length: 4 days.
- (3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor intelligence personnel who have already completed the CTSA course. Priority will be given to USPACOM JIOC personnel.
- (4) Security Clearance required: The course is SECRET

I. ITDC : Intermediate Target Development Course.

(1) Course description: The goal of the PACOM Intermediate Target Development Course is to instruct target analysts the skills necessary to develop any target type according to Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction (CJCSI) 3370.01, Target Development Standards.

During this one week course of instruction, analysts will learn to develop five entity-level target types: Facility, Individual, Virtual, Equipment, and Organizations (FIVEO). Students will conduct target intelligence research from various sources and learn where to conduct national agency-level searches to complete the nine steps for basic and intermediate target development. Students will also learn the IC's intelligence requirements to forward targets and target materials for national targeting community review for advanced target development. Analysts will develop each of the entity-level targets, and compose succinct and relevant statements for: target description, significance, functional

characterization, and expectation, and their importance for data basing into MIDB during several graded exercises. The training focuses on target intelligence research analysis methods, source documentation, and target intelligence product creation.

(2) Length: 5 days.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor intelligence personnel who have already completed the CTSA course. Priority will be given to USPACOM JIOC personnel.

(4) Security Clearance required: The course is SECRET

J. USPACOM / JIOC Foreign Disclosure Officer (FDO) course.

(1) Course description: The USPACOM/JIOC Foreign Disclosure Officer (FDO) course is the premier USPACOM-focused FDO training throughout the USPACOM AOR. The course focuses on National and USPACOM theater policies and processes for the disclosure/release of Classified Military Information Categories 1-8 and National Intelligence. JITAP and a certified USPACOM/JIOC FDO conduct the course and call on both geographic (e.g., USFK FDO, USFJ FDO) subject matter experts and combat service agency representatives as guest speakers. Completion of the course does not certify an individual as a FDO. However, graduates of the course receive the USPACOM FDO course certificate and are included in the USPACOM FDO database as FDO-trained within theater.

(2) Length: 3 Days

(3) Audience: This course is open to all intelligence and non-intelligence personnel who are assigned duties as an FDO / FDR. Additionally, the course is well suited for personnel who utilize, develop, or review classified or sensitive information for potential release to a broader audience.

(4) Security Clearance required: SECRET. Delivered at the SECRET//NOFORN level.

K. TAC: formerly TRIPWIRE Analytic Capability

(1) This is an introductory course designed to provide a solid foundation for analysts on the TAC system. The goal is to gain overall system familiarization and basic operational understanding of all the major TAC tools, their purpose, and methods of operation.

(2) Length: 1 day.

(3) Audience: Military, civilian, and contractor personnel

(4) Security clearance required: TOP SECRET/SCI

(5) Valid PKI and password

8. Prerequisites: See Course Descriptions

9. Training Format/Length/Cost/Dates: Dependent on Course

10. Spaces Available: Dependent on Course

11. Uniform: ACU

12. Training Provider Point of Contact: Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific; Registrars Office and Student Services: Melinda Zamora COM: (808) 473-6822 / DSN: 315-6822 melinda.zamora@dodiis.mil or Training Coordinator: Marlina Filio COM: (808) 473-6570 marlina.filio@dodiis.mil

13. Foundry event date validation: 14 November 2012 (FPSC)

DAG2 Foundry Program Manager

Program Manager: Mr. Cedric Carroll, (703) 695-1268, cedric.o.carroll.civ@mail.mil /
cedric.carroll@mi.army.smil.mil

INSCOM Foundry Program Office Points of Contact

Program Administrator: Mr. Francis Lizauckas, (703) 706-1890, francis.m.lizauckas.civ@mail.mil /
francis.lizauckas.civ@mi.army.smil.mil

Deputy Administrator: Mr. Ronald Eggleston; (703) 706-2625, NSTS 963-2625, ronald.e.eggleston.civ@mail.mil /
ronald.eggleston.civ@mi.army.smil.mil

Program Analyst: Mr. David Chadbourne, (703) 706-2338, david.l.chadbourne.civ@mail.mil /
david.chadbourne.civ@mi.army.smil.mil

Futures: Mr. Ulysses Zeigler, (703) 706-1845, ulysses.e.zeigler.ctr@mail.mil / ulysses.zeigler.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

Readiness: MAJ Charles Assadourian, (703) 706-1808, charles.l.assadourian.mil@mail.mil /
charles.assadourian.mil@mi.army.smil.mil

Foundry NCOIC: MSG Mario Carmona, (703) 706-1185, mario.r.carmona.mil@mail.mil /
mario.carmona.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

Program Building and Sustainment: Mr. Robert Coggan, (703) 706-1873, robert.l.coggan.ctr@mail.mil /
robert.coggan@mi.army.smil.mil

Logistics: Mr. Albert Murray, (703) 706-1978, albert.h.murray.ctr@mail.mil / albert.murray.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

Current Plans: Mr. Gary Wong, (703) 706-1736, gary.wong@us.army.mil / gary.wong@mi.army.smil.mil

Training Management: Mr. Cavin Cook, (703) 706-1174, cavin.l.cook.ctr@mail.mil /
cavin.cook.ctr@mi.army.smil.mil

DSN Prefix for Ft Belvoir, VA: 235. Office Fax: (703) 706-2930/2978

Army Command / Army Service Component Command Points of Contact

FORSCOM: Mr. Daniel Brodbeck, (910) 570-6288; daniel.c.brodbeck.civ@mail.mil

USAREUR: SFC Richard McRavin, DSN 314-370-8860; richard.b.mcravin2.mil@mail.mil

USARPAC: CW4 Joseph McKenzie, (808-438-2618), DSN (315) 438-2618; joseph.t.mckenzie2.mil@mail.mil

USASOC: CPT Randall Jackson, (910) 432-1847, DSN 239-1847; randall.d.jackson@soc.mil

USARSO: Mr. Maurice Lee, (210) 295-6978; maurice.d.lee3.civ@mail.mil

ARNORTH: MAJ Sarah Thompson, (210) 221-0840; sarah.e.thompson54.mil@mail.mil

NGB: CPT Sarah Lisher, (703) 607-9322; sarah.e.lisher.mil@mail.mil
LTC Rhonda Brach, (703) 607-4330; rhonda.s.brach.mil@mail.mil

USAR / MIRC: LTC Joel Harbaugh, (703) 806-6401 DSN 656-6401; joel.harbaugh@us.army.mil
MIRC_FOUNDRY@usar.army.mil

TRADOC: Mr. Don Simmons, (757) 788-4899, DSN, 680-4899; don.e.simmons10.ctr@mail.mil

SMDC/ARSTRAT: Mr. Owen Carleton, (719) 554-1876; owen.carleton@smdc-cs.army.mil

ARCENT: LTC Martin Glynn, (803) 885-7274; martin.d.glynn.mil@mail.mil

USARAF: CW4 Mara Martinez, (314) 634-6260; vincent.c.figliomeni.ctr@mail.mil

FY 11 Foundry Manual Annex A

Foundry Platform Training Guide

Type I Platforms

Type I Foundry Platforms are established on those installations that have large populations of FORSCOM MI Soldiers in multiple disciplines within tenant units, such as those with BfSB MI Battalions. INSCOM is providing resident training support with cadre in the disciplines of SIGINT, GEOINT, HUMINT, CI and will eventually provide All Source cadre. The Type I platforms are located at:

- Fort Hood, TX
- Joint Base Lewis-McChord, WA
- Fort Bragg, NC

Type II Platforms

Type II Foundry Platforms are established on those installations that have Division HQs and Brigade Combat Teams. INSCOM is providing resident training support with cadre in the disciplines of SIGINT and HUMINT. The platform will have the capability to host Mobile Training Teams in other disciplines as required. The Type II platforms are located at:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| • Fort Drum, NY | • Fort Carson, CO |
| • Fort Campbell, KY | • Fort Riley, KS |
| • Fort Stewart, GA | • Fort Bliss, TX |

Type III Platforms

Type III Foundry Platforms provide support to the National Training Center on Fort Irwin, CA and the Joint Readiness Training Center on Fort Polk, LA. Foundry Cadre support the CTCs by advising and assisting the SIO, supporting scenario development with relevant scripting, supporting STX and RSOI, assisting Observer/Trainers, conducting QRC equipment refresher training and replicating theater intelligence/systems architecture.

Type IV Platforms

The type IV Foundry Platform construct is currently in development. Type IV platforms will be a hybrid of type I, II and III and are located in European and Pacific theaters.

INSCOM Detention Training Facility (IDTF)

The IDTF is a special purpose Foundry Training Facility for conducting interrogation scenarios for MICO team to Battalion Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center (JIDC) Theater Internment operations located on Camp Bullis, TX.

Geospatial Sustainment Training Facility (GSTF)

The GSTF provides sustainment training to the Army's Intelligence Community with focus on imagery research, acquisition, collection, exploitation, dissemination and visual skill development on current GEOINT operational needs. The GSTF also coordinates and provides unit training and assessments that support pre and post deployment and contingency operations. It is located at the Army GEOINT Battalion, National Ground Intelligence Center, Fort Belvoir, VA.

Live Environment and Dialect Training Facility (LEDTF)

The LEDTF develops, facilitates and conducts real world, target specific Operational Readiness Exercises Events within NSA Georgia in conjunction with CENTCOM OPLANs and the FORSCOM ARFORGEN cycle; develops to coordinate for and conduct emerging contingency operations and OEF related language and dialect training at the Gordon Center for Language (GCL). The LEDTF is located on Fort Gordon, GA.

Army National Guard Platforms

Draper, UT
Los Alamitos, CA

Army Reserve Intelligence Support Command Platforms

SW-ARISC

NE-ARISC

SE-ARISC

W-ARISC

NC-ARISC

Fort Hood Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. David Blakesley; (253) 288-4214 (DSN 738) david.w.blakesley.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr Glenn Krise; (254)287-5418 (DSN 737); glenn.a.krise.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Paul Lavelle; (254) 286-6586 (DSN 566);
paul.lavelle.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Lance Owens; (254) 286-5683 (DSN 566); lance.owens@us.army.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Mr. Jose Garcia; (254) 287-5306 (DSN 737); jose.a.garcia348.ctr@mail.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Mr. Dean Nowak; (254) 287-5306 (DSN 737); dean.nowack@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Trainer: Mr. Dale Seitter; (254) 287-5612 (DSN 737); francis.d.seitter@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Trainer: Mr. David Behrmann; (254) 287-5612 (DSN 737); david.behrmann@us.army.mil
 CI Trainer: Mr. Marshall Gibbs; (254) 287-5612 (DSN 737); marshall.gibbs@us.army.mil
 CI Trainer: Ms. Joy Sisouvahn; (254) 287-5759 (DSN 737); sisouvahn_vanhnapa@bah.com
 Ft Hood MSE G2: Mr. Allan Stonerock; (254)288-7412; allan.stonerock@us.army.mil
 IT Support: Mr. Steve Doherty; (254) 287-5409 (DSN 737); steve.doherty@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Hood Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	Home Station
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	Home Station
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	Home Station
HU202 HUMINT Immersion Scenario Course-Afghanistan (HISC-A)	5 days	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	Home Station

<u>CI Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
CI030 Counterintelligence Live Environment Training	60 days	Home Station
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	Home Station*
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	Home Station*
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	Home Station*
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	Home Station*

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI009 Digital Network Intelligence Common Block	2 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station

SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET

14-60 days

Home Station

*There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Hood Foundry Wiki: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Fort_Hood_Foundry

Joint Base Lewis-McChord (JBLM) Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. Kyle McCreary; (253) 967-2973; kyle.d.mccreary.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr. Jakob Jarecki; (253) 967-2793; jakob.t.jarecki.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Michael "Joe" Connery; (253) 967-3278 (DSN 357); michael.j.connery.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Steve Ubben; (253) 967-3278 (DSN 357); steven.j.ubben.civ@mail.mil
 IT Support: Mr. Shawn Pier; (253) 967-3278 (DSN 357); spier@caci.com
 Senior Imagery Trainer: Mr. Edward O'Keefe; (253) 967-2793 (DSN 357); edward.okeefe@us.army.mil
 Senior Geospatial Trainer: Ms. Melanie Preston; (253) 967-2793 (DSN 357); melanie.j.preston@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Trainer (FORSCOM): Mr. John Caldwell; (253) 967-3278 (DSN 357); john.david.caldwell@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Trainer: Mr. Jeff Clyons; (253) 967-3278 (DSN 357); jeffrey.clyons.ctr@us.army.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Mr. Chris Miller; (253) 967- 9671 (DSN 357); Christopher.S.Miller@conus.army.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Ms. Melanie Preston; (253) 967- 9671 (DSN 357); melanie.j.preston@us.army.mil
 CI Trainer: Mr. Rob LaBonty; (253)966-6252; robert.c.labonty.ctr@us.army.mil
 CI Trainer: Mr. Bill Alexander; (253)966-6252; william.l.alexander@us.army.mil
 All Source Trainer: CW4 Louie Renew, (253) 967-9671 (DSN 357) louie.renew@us.army.mil
 MSE G2: Mr. Dennis Warriner; (253) 968-7387; dennis.warriner@us.army.mil
 I Corps Foundry Manager: Yvonne Pawelek; (253) 966-3812; yvonne.m.pawelek.civ@mail.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the JBLM Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	Home Station
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	Home Station
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	Home Station
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	Home Station

<u>CI Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	Home Station
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	Home Station
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	Home Station
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	Home Station

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station

SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	14-60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

JBLM Platform Wiki: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Fort_Lewis_Foundry

Fort Bragg Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr Jose Gonzalez; (910) 907-5538; jose.a.gonzalez228.civ@mail.mil
 Mission Manager: Mr. Andrew S. Griffith; (910) 907-1529 (DSN 337); andrew.s.griffith@us.army.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Ms. Amber R. Mabus; (910) 907-5986 (DSN 337); amber.mabus@us.army.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Douglas G. Westbrook; (910) 907-5539 (DSN 357); douglas.g.westbrook.civ@mail.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Lauren Thomas; (910) 432-2584; Lauren.Thomas@gss-cgi.com
 GEOINT Trainer: Cheri Olive; (910) 432-2584 cheri.olive@cgifederal.com
 IT Support: Mr. James F. Martin; (910) 907-5540 (DSN 337); james.f.martin@us.army.mil
 Senior DNI Trainer: CW3 Clinton Palmquist; (910) 432-8280 (DSN 337); clinton.palmquist@us.army.mil
 XVIII ABC Foundry Coordinator: Mr. Donald G. Gardner; (910) 396-4126 (DSN 337); donald.g.gardner@us.army.mil
 XVIII ABC Foundry Coordinator: Ms. Celia Mcaninch; (910) 396-4126 (DSN 337); celia.mcaninch@us.army.mil
 Ft Bragg MSE G2: Mr. Heber Felix; (910) 396-5708; heber.d.felix@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Bragg Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

CI Training	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT

SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI009 Digital Network Intelligence Common Block	2 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	14-60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Bragg Foundry Platform Wiki: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Fort_Bragg_Foundry

Fort Drum Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Ms. Jocelyn Baker (315) 772-4133; Jocelyn.d.baker.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mrs. Lesli Sorensen; (315) 772-5652; lesli.d.sorensen.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Scott VanAcker; (315) 772-5652;
scott.r.vanacker.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Robert Giles; (315) 772-5652; robert.d.giles.civ@mail.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Stephen G. Copeland; (315) 772-5652; stephen.copeland@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Trainer: Vacant
 MSE G2: Mr. Ted Webb; (315) 772-8084; ted.webb@us.army.mil
 MSE G2: Mr. Rick Bartow; (315) 772-4973; richard.bartow@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Drum Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

<u>CI Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	Home Station
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	Home Station
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	Home Station
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	Home Station
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	Home Station

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Campbell Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr Anthony Young; (270) 956-2907; tony.w.young.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr. Nicholas R. Graff; (270) 798-4723 (DSN 635); nick.graff@us.army.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Glenn C. Goddard; (270) 798-4723 (DSN 635);
glenn.c.goddard.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Kevin Collett; (270) 798-4723 (DSN 625); kevin.w.collett.civ@mail.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Clifford Barber; (270) 956-2907; clifford.d.barber@us.army.mil
 Equipment Trainer: Mr. James T. Alfrey; (270) 798-4723 (DSN 625); james.t.alfrey@us.army.mil
 FORSCOM Foundry Budget Manager: Ms. Lucinda H. Lane; (270) 412-3829 (DSN 635);
lucinda.lane@us.army.mil
 5th SFG Foundry Manager: MSG Jerry Spangler; (270) 956-4078 (DSN 635); gerald.spangler@us.army.mil
 Assistant RS-2, 160th SOAR (A): CPT David D. Wilkinson; (270) 798-4723 (DSN 635);
david.d.wilkinson@soar.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Campbell Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

CI Training	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT

SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Campbell Foundry Platform Wiki: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Fort_Campbell_Foundry

Fort Stewart Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. Steve Hughes; (912) 435-1117; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr. Steve Hughes; (912) 767-9140; steve.l.hughes3.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Ron Fulmer; (912) 767-9140; ronnie.h.fulmer.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Jon Russell; (912) 767-5529; jon.i.russell@us.army.mil
 Fort Stewart MSE G2: Ms. Pam Head (912) 767-8282; Pamela.head@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Stewart Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

<u>CI Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Carson Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. Thomas Grantman (719) 524-1024; thomas.l.grantman.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr. Rick Cayemberg; (719) 524-1024; rick.p.cayemberg.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr. Jason Salter; (719) 526-2756; jason.a.salter.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Mr. Charles Clark; (719) 524-1022; charles.h.clark.civ@mail.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Nicholas T. Nguyen; (719) 526-6329; nicholas.t.nguyen4.ctr@mail.mil
 Ft Carson MSE G2: Mr. Jim Maline (719) 526-4126/DSN: 691; james.maline@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Carson Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

<u>CI Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Fort Riley Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. Joe Black; (785) 239-1256; donnie.j.black.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Mr. Brian Nelson; (785) 239-1256; brian.d.nelson.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Mr Steven Cavanaugh; (785) 239-1256;
steven.d.cavanaugh.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Vacant
 GEOINT Trainer: King L. Dixon; (785) 240-6603; king.l.dixon@us.army.mil
 Ft Riley MSE G2: Mr. Dan Matthews; (785) 240-3227; Daniel.matthews@us.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Ft Riley Foundry platform. Please coordinate training with Site Director.

GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station/MTT
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station/MTT
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station/MTT
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	MTT
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station/MTT
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT
CI Training	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT
HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT
SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station
Information Collection (ISR) Training	Length	Method of Instruction
ISR026 Information Collection (ISR) TOPOFF MTT	5 days	MTT
All Source Training	Length	Method of Instruction
AS038a Critical Thinking Course	5 days	MTT
AS038b Counterterrorism Analysis Course I	5 days	MTT
AS038c Counterterrorism Analysis Course II	5 days	MTT
AS038d Link Analysis Course	5 days	MTT

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled as well. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Links of interest: To Be Published

Fort Bliss Platform

Training Points of Contact:

Site Director: Mr. George Weickum; (915) 741-4208; george.c.weickum.civ@mail.mil
 SIGINT Mission Manager: Vacant
 SIGINT Cryptologic Training Manager: Vacant
 SIGINT Collection Manager: Vacant
 HUMINT Trainer: Mr. Dan Kiger (915) 741-4207; Daniel.kiger@us.army.mil
 GEOINT Trainer: Mr. Alex Estrada (915) 741-4225; alejandros.estrada@us.army.mil
 MSE Foundry Manager: Mr Angelo Williams; (915) 568-3747; (915) 269-6909;
angelo.c.williams@conus.army.mil
 MSE G2: Mr. David Seibel (915) 568-5722; david.seibel@us.army.mil

GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	10 days	Home Station
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Home Station
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Home Station
GI083 Tactical Full Motion Video Course	5 days	Home Station
GI085 Global Broadcast System Users Course	3 days	Home Station
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 days	MTT
GI089 GEOINT MTT-A	2-3 days	MTT

CI Training	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5-12 days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 days	MTT

HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	5 days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 day minimum	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	MTT

SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Home Station
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 days	Home Station
SI087 SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	14-60 days	Home Station
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	Up to 60 days	Home Station

Many other Mobile Training Team and Live Environment Training events are available, check the Foundry Manual for specific course information and see your Foundry POC's

Fort Irwin National Training Center Foundry Platform

Points of Contact:

Platform Chief: John Willey; COM (760) 380-3711 DSN 470-3711, john.willey@us.army.mil

Senior SIGINT Tech: CW2 Victor Cornejo: COM (760) 380-3711 DSN 470-3711;

victor.j.cornejo@us.army.mil

MSE G2: Dr. Douglas (Scott) Stone; COM (760) 380-6501 DSN 470-6501, douglas.scott.stone@us.army.mil

Training Opportunities:

To Be Published

Ft Polk Joint Readiness Training Facility Foundry Platform

Points of Contact:

JRTC Platform Chief: Ken Baker COM (337) 531-2147 DSN 863-2147; kenneth.m.baker8.civ@mail.mil

Senior SIGINT Tech: CW3 Christopher Malone; COM (337) 531-2168 DSN 863-2168;

christopher.malone@us.army.mil

Equipment Trainer; SFC Jason Thompson; COM (337) 531-2309; Jason.thompson1@us.army.mil

MSE G2: Mr. Lenton R. (Ruben) Griffin COM (337) 531-4641/DSN 863-4641; lenton.griffin@us.army.mil

Training Opportunities: To Be Published

European Foundry Platform

Points of Contact:

Platform POC: Mr. Tod Stimpson; DSN 314-474-2587; tod.a.stimpson.civ@mail.mil

USAREUR POC: Mrs. Karen Martin; DSN 314-370-8492; karen.martin1@eur.army.mil

USAREUR Alternate POC: SFC Richard McRavin; DSN 314-370-8860; richard.b.mcravin2.mil@mail.mil

The POCs above work closely with requesting units to identify, coordinate, and facilitate the optimum methodology to satisfy their intelligence training requirements.

The European Foundry Platform routinely hosts Home-Station Training (HST) events for units forward-stationed in Germany. The following list represents the most common Foundry Program training events facilitated by the European Foundry Platform.

All Source Training	Length	Method of Instruction
AS038a Critical Thinking	1 week	MTT
AS038d Link Analysis	1 week	MTT
AS038e Enhanced DCGS-A Operations	2 weeks	MTT
AS038g Applied Geospatial Analysis	1 week	MTT
AS066 Data Source and Enhanced Analytics	2 weeks	MTT
CI Training	Length	Method of instruction
CI123 CI Support to Force Protection	1 week	MTT
CI124 CounterIntelligence Investigations	1 week	MTT
CI127 CounterIntelligence Collections	1 week	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	1 week	MTT
CI Operations	1 week	MTT
GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI085 Global Broadcast Service Users Course (GBSUC)	TBD	MTT
HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	1 week	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	1 week	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 days	MTT
HU301 Introduction to Tradecraft	3 days	MTT
SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	TBD	MTT
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	TBD	MTT
SI125 Tactical SIGINT Operations MTT	TBD	MTT
Intelligence Community Training	Length	Method of Instruction
IC073 Joint Source Validation Course (JSVC)	TBD	MTT

Pacific Foundry Multi-Discipline Platform

Points of Contact:

Primary Platform POC: Mr. Kevin Kyler; 808-655-3460; kwkyler@hcc.ncsc.mil
 Alternate Platform POC: Mr. Bryan York; 808-655-2832; bryan.l.york.ctr@mail.mil
 All Source Cadre: SSG Fernando Feliciano; 808-655-8310; fernando.feliciano1@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Cadre: Mr. Dean Anderson; 808-655-2813; dean.c.anderson14.ctr@mail.mil
 CI Cadre: SGT Jeremy Jacks; 808-655-2813; jeremy.k.jacks@us.army.mil
 GEOINT Cadre: SSG Fernando Feliciano; 808-655-8310; fernando.feliciano1@us.army.mil

USARPAC Foundry POC: CW4 Joseph McKenzie; 808-4382618; joseph.t.mckenzie2.mil@mail.mil

The following represent the most common training facilitated by the Pacific Foundry Multi-Discipline Platform. The cadre will work with unit leadership to assess the requirements and recommend a training plan.

SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	2 weeks	Resident / MTT
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	4 weeks	Resident / MTT
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	3 weeks	Resident / MTT
SI125 Tactical SIGINT Operations MTT	1-3 Weeks	Resident / MTT

All Source Training	Length	Method of Instruction
AS038a Critical Thinking	1 week	Resident / MTT
AS038b Counterterrorism Analysis Course I	1 week	Resident / MTT
AS038c Counterterrorism Analysis Course II	1 week	Resident / MTT
AS038d Link Analysis	1 week	Resident / MTT
AS038e Enhanced DCGS-A Operators Course	2 week	Resident / MTT
AS038g Applied Geospatial Analysis	1 week	Resident / MTT
AS066 NGIC Data Source and Enhanced Analytics	2 weeks	Resident / MTT

HUMINT Training	Length	Method of instruction
HU016 HUMINT Immersion Scenario Course-Afghanistan	1 week	MTT
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	1 week	Resident / MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	1 week	Resident / MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 days	Resident / MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 days	Resident / MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	3 days	Resident / MTT

CI Training	Length	Method of instruction
CI123 CI Support to Force Protection	1 week	Resident / MTT
CI124 CounterIntelligence Investigations	1 week	Resident / MTT
CI127 CounterIntelligence Collections	1 week	Resident / MTT
CI132 2X Functions	1 week	Resident / MTT
CI Operations	1 week	Resident / MTT

GEOINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GI004 GEOINT Production Course	2 weeks	MTT
GI005 Advanced GEOINT Production Course	2 weeks	MTT

<u>Live Environment</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
All Source	6-8 weeks	Resident
CI	TBD	Resident
GEOINT	6-8 weeks	Resident
SIGINT	TBD	Resident

The cadre can arrange multi-discipline live environment events with a number of Oahu based intelligence organizations. The cadre will work with the supported unit and host unit to identify the learning objectives and conditions of the live environment event.

INSCOM Detention Training Facility Foundry Platform

Training Points of Contact:

Director, IDTF: Mr. Mark Stanley; (210) 295-0350; mark.e.stanley2.civ@mail.mil

Deputy Director, IDTF: Mr. Brian Lloyd; (210)295-1141; brian.a.lloyd2.civ@mail.mil

Training Opportunities:

The IDTF is a special purpose Foundry Training Facility for conducting interrogation scenarios for MICO team to Battalion Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center (JIDC) Theater Internment operations. Serve as the primary venue and host for Mission Rehearsal Exercises and collective training events for all units with an interrogation mission deploying in support of Division, Corps and Theater Level Interrogation missions. Incorporates combat theater lessons learned, best practices, and tactics, techniques and procedures (TTPS) into each training scenario for the most up to date, realistic training possible. The IDTF is accredited to operate on the DoD SIPRnet and is equipped with computers, printers, video monitoring equipment, and hardware and software associated with current interrogation operations available for the training unit. The IDTF utilizes realistic scenarios modeled on real world operations and provides familiarization with operational Intelligence systems to include DCGS-A V3P5, Detainee Information Management System Fusion (DIMS-F), CIDNE, TIGR, HIIDE, BAT and many more. The IDTF is also available to host others/non-interrogation units who utilize Foundry or Intelligence Center and School Mobile Training Teams or system specific training.

The training is designed to provide enhanced training in the following areas:

- C2 Staff Management; Interrogation Processes, MP Relations, Reporting Procedures
- Interrogation Approach Strategies, Safe guards and Techniques
- Tactical and Strategic Reporting; Interrogation Report Writing from collection to dissemination
- HUMINT Systems Utilization
- Interrogator and Analyst Collaboration
- Interrogation and Screening Operations
- DOMEX Support to Interrogation Operations and Collaboration
- JIDC Operational Functions and Procedures

<u>HUMINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
HU128 Interrogation Workshop	3 Days	Resident / MTT
HU129 Full Scope Interrogation Report Writing	2 Days	Resident / MTT
HU140 Map Tracking in a Digital Environment	1 Day	Resident / MTT

Army GEOINT Battalion, GEOINT Training Facility (GTF)

Training Points of Contact:

GEOINT Sustainment Training Branch, Chief: David T. Almodovar COM (571) 557-4047 / DSN 547-4047, david.t.almodovar@nga.mil

GEOINT Sustainment Training Branch, Operations Officer (Training POC): Mr. Sukwon Chang COM (571) 557-4637 / DSN 547-4637, sukwon.chang@nga.mil

The GTF provides sustainment training to the Army's Intelligence Community with a focus on imagery research, acquisition, collection, exploitation, dissemination and visual skill development on current GEOINT operational needs. The GTF also coordinates and provides unit training and assessments that support pre and post deployment and contingency operations. It is located at the National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC), New Campus East, Fort Belvoir, VA

<u>GEOINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GI001 GEOINT Collection Management Course (GCMC)	3 days	Resident/MTT
GI004 Geospatial-Intelligence Production Course	10 days	Resident/MTT
GI005 Advanced Geospatial-Intelligence Production Course	10 days	Resident/MTT
GI006 Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Resident/MTT
GI046 Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Resident/MTT
GI083 Tactical FMV Production Course	5 days	Resident/MTT
GI085 Global Broadcast Service Users Course	3 days	Resident/MTT

Live Environment and Dialect Training Facility (LEDTF)

707th MI BN Foundry OIC: MAJ Aimee Hemery, (762) 206-9198, DSN 248-9198;
aimee.m.hemery.mil@mail.mil

707th MI BN Foundry NCOIC: SFC Michael Stephens, (762) 206-9720; DSN 248-9720;
michael.d.stephens92.mil@mail.mil

The LEDTF develops, facilitates, and conducts real world Operational Readiness Events within NSA Georgia in conjunction with CENTCOM OPLANs and the FORSCOM ARFORGEN cycle; develops, coordinates, and conducts OEF, and emerging contingency related language and dialect training at the Gordon Center for Language (GCL). The LEDTF is located on Fort Gordon, GA.

SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI009 Digital Network Intelligence Common Block	2-3 weeks	Resident
SI028 SIGINT AOR Mission Specific Analysis LET	14 -30 days	Resident
SI065 NSAG DNI Analysis	30 days	Resident
SI106 NSAG SIGINT Leader Training	1-2 days	Resident

Draper, Utah Foundry Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: MAJ Sterling Keele; (801) 432-4800; sterling.keelee@us.army.mil
 D/Site Director /SIGINT Manager: Norman Arrington; (801) 432-4806 norman.arrington@us.army.mil
 SIGINT Instructor: Jason Fraughton; (801) 432-4808; jason.fraughton@us.army.mil
 LLVI Instructor: WO1 Garon Power; (801) 432-4808; garon.power@us.army.mil
 LLVI Instructor: SSG Mack Christensen; (801) 432-4808; mack.christensen@us.army.mil
 LLVI Instructor: SSG Paul Diamond; (801) 432-4808; paul.diamond@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Instructor: CW4 Tony Cannon; (801) 432-4809; Anthony.r.cannon@us.army.mil
 HUMINT Instructor: CW3 Corby Campbell; (801) 432-4809; corby.g.campbell@us.army.mil
 NGB Foundry Program Manager: CPT Sarah Lisher, (703) 607-9322; sarah.e.lisher.mil@mail.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Training Catalog may be scheduled at the Draper Foundry Platform.

General Intelligence Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GEN029 Intelligence Information and Content Management	5 Days	MTT
GEN078 Enhanced Middle East Culture Course	3 Days	MTT
GEN099 Panther Strike	13 Days	FTX
All-Source Intelligence Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
AS024 All-Source Pre-deployment briefing	1-3 Days	MTT
AS025a Site Exploitation	2 Days	MTT
AS025b Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis	MTT1 Day	MTT
AS025c Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation	5 Days	MTT
AS038a IATP Critical Thinking Course	40 Hours	MTT
AS038b IATP Counterterrorism Analysis Course I	40 Hours	MTT
AS038c IATP Counterterrorism Analysis Course II	40 Hours	MTT
AS038d IATP Link Analysis Course	40 Hours	MTT
AS038g Geospatial Analysis Course I	40 Hours	MTT
AS038h Geospatial Analysis Course II	40 Hours	MTT
CI Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 Days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 Days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5 – 12 Days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 Days	MTT
GEOINT Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 Days	MTT
HUMINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	3-5 Days	MTT
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 Days	MTT
HU301 HUMINT Tradecraft	2-14 Days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 Days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 Day MIN	MTT
SIGINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operator's Course	2 Weeks	Home Station
SI003 Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA 101)	15 Days	Home Station
SI008 Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA 102)	3 Weeks	MTT
SI011 SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	5 Days	Home Station
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	3-5 Days	MTT

SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	1 Day	Home Station
SI139 Low-Level Voice Intercept Operator Course	14 Days	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Catalogue that may be scheduled for this site. Please see the Foundry Catalogue for specific course information.

Links of interest: [https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Draper Army National Guard](https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Draper_Army_National_Guard)

JRIC-Los Alamitos, California Foundry Platform

Points of Contact:

Site Director: CPT Mark Correa (562) 795-1355 mark.correa@us.army.mil
 SIGINT Manager: Mr. Jesse Jimenez (562) 936-1772 jesse.jimenez@us.army.mil
 CI / HUMINT Trainer: Mr. Paul Santilena (562) 795-2663 jola500@jricp.osis.gov
 All Source Trainer: Mrs. Allison Coppola (562) 795-2659 allison.coppola.ctr@us.army.mil
 JRIC Operations Officer: Joe Desautel (562) 795-1354 jola002@jricp.osis.gov
 NGB Foundry Program Manager: CPT Sarah Lisher, (703) 607-9322; sarah.e.lisher.mil@mail.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Training Catalog may be scheduled at the Los Alamitos Foundry Platform. Please coordinate with the Site Director.

General Intelligence Training	Length	Method of Instruction
GEN029 Intelligence Information and Content Management	5 Days	MTT
Information Collection (ISR) Training	Length	Method of Instruction
ISR026 Information Collection (ISR) TOPOFF MTT	4 Days	MTT
All-Source Intelligence Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
AS024 All-Source Pre-deployment briefing	1-3 Days	MTT
AS025a Site Exploitation	2 Days	MTT
AS025b Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis MTT	1 Day	MTT
AS025c Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation	5 Days	MTT
AS038a IATP Critical Thinking Course	40 Hours	MTT
AS038b IATP Counterterrorism Analysis Course I	40 Hours	MTT
AS038c IATP Counterterrorism Analysis Course II	40 Hours	MTT
AS038d IATP Link Analysis Course	40 Hours	MTT
AS038g Geospatial Analysis Course I	40 Hours	MTT
AS038h Geospatial Analysis Course II	40 Hours	MTT
AS057 DCGS-A Predeployment Operators Course (D-POC)	40 Hours	MTT
AS066 Integrated Data Sources and Enhanced Analytics (IDSEA)	10 Days	MTT/Home by May13
CI Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
CI123 Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	4-5 Days	MTT
CI124 Counterintelligence Investigations	5 Days	MTT
CI126 Counterintelligence Operational Activities	5 Days	MTT
CI127 Counterintelligence Collection	5 – 12 Days	MTT
CI132 2X Functions	4-5 Days	MTT
GEOINT Training Opportunities	Length	Method of Instruction
GI001 GEOINT Collection Managers Course	2-3 Days	MTT
GI088 GEOINT MTT-L	1-2 Days	MTT
HUMINT Training	Length	Method of Instruction
HU103 Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	5 Days	MTT
HU104 MSO Fundamentals	3-5 Days	MTT
HU105 Report Writing	3 Days	MTT
HU107 USAOG HUMINT Training	3 Day MIN	MTT
HU301 Introduction to Tradecraft	2-14 Days	MTT

<u>SIGINT Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI002 SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operator's Course	2 Weeks	MTT
SI012 SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	5 Days	MTT
SI102 SIGINT Sustainment LET	1 Day	Home Station

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled for this site. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Los Alamitos is able to host MTT up to the TS/SCI security level.

Links of interest: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/JRIC_Los_Alamitos

Southwest Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform (Camp Bullis, TX)

Points of Contact:

Commander: LTC William Sears; 210 295-7549; William.C.Sears@usar.army.mil
 Operations Officer: CPT Cedric Lewis; 210-295-7714; cedric.b.lewis@usar.army.mil
 NCOIC: Monica Morris; 210-295-7655 monica.b.morris@usar.army.mil
 SIGINT: SFC Brian Clark; 210-295-7832; brian.clark@usar.army.mil
 SIGINT: Mr. Bryan Douglas; 210-295-6401; douglas.bryan.douglas@gisa.osis.army.mil
 GEOINT: SFC Reuben Davenport; 210-295-7649; william.reuben.davenport@usar.army.mil
 Counter Intelligence: CW3 Rob Manning; 210-295-7559; robert.j.manning@usar.army.mil
 Counter Intelligence: Mr. William Kyler; 210-295-6401; william.kyler@usar.army.mil
 HUMINT: CW2 Christian Brown; 210-295-6403; christian.a.brown@usar.army.mil
 HUMINT: SFC Mark Engle; 210-295-6407; mark.a.engage@usar.army.mil
 All-Source: CW2 Miriam Lowe; 210-295-7714; miriam.lowe@usar.army.mil
 All-Source: SFC Carlos Alexander; 210-295-7774; carlos.d.alexander@usar.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Training Catalog may be scheduled at the Southwest Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform.

<u>All-Source Intelligence Training Opportunities</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
AS057	Pre-deployment DCGS-A Operators Course	5 Days	Resident
<u>SIGINT Training</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
SI003	Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	12-14 Days	Resident
SI008	Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	12-14 Days	Resident
SI139	Low-Level Voice Intercept Operator Course	12-14 Days	Resident

There are also many Mobile Training Teams in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities that may be scheduled for this site. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Links of interest: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/SW_ARIS

Northeast Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform (Ft DIX, NJ)

Points of Contact:

Commander: LTC James Rogers; (609) 562-5123 james.rogers@usar.army.mil
 Operations Officer: CPT Heather Wingard; (609) 562-1458 heather.wingard@usar.army.mil
 Operations NCOIC: MSG Andrew Tyler; (609) 562- andrew.tyler@usar.army.mil
 SSO: Mr. Doug Skinner; (609) 562-1401; douglas.skinner@usar.army.mil
 Training Team Chief & Counterintelligence Lead: CW4 Monte Cox; (609) 562-4089
monte.cox@usar.army.mil
 Training Team NCOIC: SFC Timothy Reed; (609) 562-4191 timothy.w.reed@usar.army.mil
 HUMINT Lead: CW4 Elizabeth Scott; (609) 562-4190 elizabeth.scott2@usar.army.mil
 GEOINT Lead: CW2 Robert Gonzalez; (609) 562-1469 robert.x.gonzalez@usar.army.mil
 All Source Lead: CW2 Don Caffelle; (609) 562-4162 donald.caffelle@usar.army.mil
 SIGINT Lead: SFC Casey McConville; (609) 562-1403; casey.l.mcconville@usar.army.mil

Training Opportunities:

Any MTT listed in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities can be hosted at our site and training can be conducted up to the TS//SCI level. Please see the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information.

Northeast Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform:

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Northeastern_Army_Reserve_Intelligence_Support_Center

The following training opportunities are the types of training that are most frequently requested.

All-Source Intelligence Training Opportunities		Length	Method of Instruction
AS057	Pre-deployment DCGS-A Operators Course	40 Hours	Resident
GEOINT Training		Length	Method of Instruction
GI006	Imagery Live Environment Training	Varies	Resident
GI046	Imagery Orientation Course	5 days	Resident

Southeastern Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform (Ft Gillem, GA)

Please Contact the SE ARISC Operations Officer/NCOIC to coordinate training:

Operations Officer: CPT Jason Constable; (407) 816-2581; jason.constable@usar.army.mil

Operations NCO/Facility Coordinator: MSG Kassia Smith; (404) 469-5072 (DSN 797);
kassia.smith@usar.army.mil

Training Support Element Ops NCO: SFC Michael Gilmore; (404) 469-5063 (DSN 797);
michael.gilmore3@usar.army.mil

Points of Contact:

SE ARISC Commander: LTC Joel J. Harbaugh; (404) 469-3169 (DSN 797); joel.harbaugh@usar.army.mil

All Source POC: CW4 Steven Downs; (404) 469-5460 (DSN 797); steven.downs@usar.army.mil

SIGINT POC: CW4 Steven Olson; (404) 469-5060 (DSN 797); steven.c.olson@usar.army.mil

Counterintelligence POC: CW4 Hector Vega; (404) 469-5084/5064 (DSN 797); hector.vega@usar.army.mil

HUMINT POC: CW4 Yong Ko; (404) 469-5027 (DSN 797); yong.ko@usar.army.mil

The following training opportunities from the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities may be scheduled at the Southeastern Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Platform. Please coordinate training with the Operations NCO.

<u>Intelligence Community Training Opportunities</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
<u>Course Description:</u>		
The following training opportunities are DIA Mobile Training teams coordinated through the SE ARISC (See the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for course dates, descriptions and location).		
IC036 DIA Courses		
Critical Thinking and Structured Analysis	5 days	Home Station
Counternarcotics Analysis Course	5 days	Home Station
Counterintelligence Analytic Methods Course	4 days	Home Station*
Asymmetric Warfare: Analysis of Armed Groups Course	4 days	Home Station*
Asymmetric Warfare Intelligence Analysis Course	5 days	Home Station*
J2X	5 days	Home Station
Counterterrorism Analyst Course	4 days	Home Station*

* Additionally, offered at the SE ARISC, DET-1-Orlando, FL location

<u>All Source Training</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of instruction</u>
AS057 DCGS-A Pre-Deployment Operator's Course (D-POC)	5 days	Home Station/MTT

Links of interest:

https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/Detachment_1_Southeast_Army_Reserve_Intelligence_Support_Center

Any MTT listed in the Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities can be scheduled as well up to the TS/SCI Level. Please see Foundry Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information

Western Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform (Parks RFTA, CA)

Please contact WARISC Training Officer/ NCOIC to coordinate training.

W-ARISC Training Officer: CPT Billy Ashworth; (925)479-3396 billy.b.ashworth@usar.army.mil

W-ARISC Training NCOIC: SFC Theodore Buckley; (925)875-4534 theodore.buckley@usar.army.mil

W-ARISC Points of Contact:

Commander: LTC Eric P. Tauch; (925)875-4501 eric.tauch@usar.army.mil

Operations Officer: See Training Officer

Operations NCOIC: MSG Andre Wilson, Sr.; (925)875-4560 andre.wilsonsr@usar.army.mil

Training Officer: CPT Billy Ashworth; (925)479-3396 billy.b.ashworth@usar.army.mil

Training NCOIC: SFC Theodore Buckley; (925)875-4534 theodore.buckley@usar.army.mil

All Source OIC: WO1 Jermaine Flythe; (925)875-4531 marvin.flythe@usar.army.mil

Counterintelligence OIC: CW4 Pam Schmidt; (925)479-3350 pamela.schmidt@usar.army.mil

HUMINT NCOIC: SFC Charles Pereda; (925)875-4534 charles.pereda@usar.army.mil

GEOINT OIC: CW4 Shaun Edwards; (925)875-4526 shaun.g.edwards@usar.army.mil

<u>General Intelligence Training Opportunities</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Method of Instruction</u>
GEN078 Enhanced Middle East Culture Course	5 Days	Resident / MTT

WARISC MTTs listed in the Foundry Catalog can be scheduled up to the TS/SCI level. Please see FOUNDRY Catalog for specific course information.

North Central Army Reserve Intelligence Support Center Foundry Platform (FT Sheridan, IL)

Training Points of Contact:

Commander: LTC Chris Bains; 847-266-2603 christopher.a.bains@us.army.mil
Operations Officer: MAJ Shawn D. Williams; 847-266-5965 shawn.williams3@usar.army.mil
NCOIC: SFC James Elliott; 847-266-5950 james.elliott1@us.army.mil
Counter Intelligence: Bryson Briles; 847-266-2602 bryson.briles@us.army.mil
All Source: SFC Justin Neumiller; 847-266-2604 justin.neumiller@us.army.mil
SIGINT: SFC Joelle Brown; 847-266-2593 joelle.brown@us.army.mil
HUMINT: SFC Richard Caralos; 847-266-5959 richard.m.caralos@us.army.mil
GEOINT: SSG Damian Thomas; 847-266-5942 damian.thomas1@us.army.mil

Any MTT listed in the Foundry Catalog can be scheduled as well up to the TS/SCI Level. Please see FOUNDRY Manual of Training Opportunities for specific course information. Unit Intelligence Training can be tailored to meet individual and unit specific training requirements.

Links of interest: https://www.intelink.gov/wiki/North_Central_Army_Reserve_Intelligence_Support_Center

FY 11 Foundry Manual Annex B

Foundry Training Opportunity Cross Reference

ANNEX B						
#	Foundry Program Title	Page Number	Format	Length	Location	MOS
General Intelligence Foundry Course Offerings						
GEN007	National Intelligence Familiarization Course	9	RES	5 days	Ft Belvoir, VA	Any MI MOS
GEN029	Intelligence Information and Content Management	11	RES/MTT	5 days	ANY MTT Location	Any MI MOS
GEN078	Enhanced Middle East Culture Course (EMECC)	12	RES/MTT	5 days	ANY MTT Location	Any MI MOS
GEN099	Panther Strike: MI Exportable Combat Training Capability (XCTC)	13	RES	13 days	Draper, UT	35D/E/G 351L/M/P/35F/L/M/P
GEN113	Intelligence Combat Training Center (ICTC)	16	RES	7 days	Ft Huachuca, AZ	Any MI MOS
GEN117	Open Source Intelligence Research and Analysis (OSIRA)	19	RES	10 days	Ft Leavenworth, KS	Any MI MOS
Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) and Collection Management Foundry Course Offerings						
ISR021	ISR Synchronization Managers Course	22	RES	15 days	Ft Huachuca, AZ	ISR and Collection Manager, ES and up
ISR022	35H / 35T Sustainment Training	23	RES	10 days	Melbourne, FL	35H 35T
ISR026	INFORMATION COLLECTION (ISR) TOPOFF MTT	24	MTT	3 days	ANY	35P 35N
ISR033	3TARS Outreach	25	MTT	4-5 days	ANY	35C 35H
ISR074	480TH ISR WG Orientation and DGS Predeployment Training	26	RES	2 days	Langley AFB, VA	35P 35N 35F
ISR095	Predeployment Predator Familiarization Course	27	RES	2 days	Langley AFB, VA	TS/SCI
ISR096	DE-CGS Sustainment Training	28	RES	3 weeks	Melbourne, FL	35 Series
ISR101	Predeployment 3TARS Familiarization Course	29	RES	4-5 days	Robbins AFB, GA	35 Series (GEOINT)
All Source Foundry Course Offerings						
A5017	Tactical Biometric Enabled Intelligence (BEI) Analysis Course	31	RES/MTT	5 days	Charlottesville, VA or MTT Location	35F, 35OF or any MI MOS
A5024	All Source Predeployment Brief	32	RES/MTT	1-3 days	ANY MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5025a	Site Exploitation MTT	33	MTT	2 days	ANY MTT Location	Any MI MOS
A5025b	Document and Media Exploitation (DOMEX) and Analysis MTT	34	MTT	2-3 days	ANY MTT Location	Any MI MOS
A5025c	Media & Cellular Phone Exploitation MTT	35	MTT	5-6 days	ANY MTT Location	Any MI MOS
A5038a	Critical Thinking Course (CTC)	37	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5038b	Counterterrorism Analysis Course I (CTAC I)	39	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5038c	Counterterrorism Analysis Course II (CTAC II)	40	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5038d	Link Analysis Course (LAT)	41	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5038e	Enhanced DCGS-A Course (EDOC)	43	MTT	10 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35S 35OF 35D
A5038g	Applied Geospatial Analysis Course I (AGAC I)	44	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35F 35OF 35D
A5038h	Applied Geospatial Analysis Course II (AGAC II)	46	RES/MTT	5 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35F 35OF 35D
A5057	DCGS-A Predeployment Operators Course (D-POC)	47	RES	5 days	Camp Bullis, TX or MTT Location	35F 35OF 35D
A5066	Integrated Data Sources and Enhanced Analytics (IDSEA) Course	48	RES/MTT	10 days	Kingstown, VA or MTT Location	35F 35OF 35D
A5079	NORTHCOM All Source LET	50	RES	45 days	Ft Sam Houston, TX	35F 35OF 35D
Counterintelligence Foundry Course Offerings						
C0023	Linguist Screening and Training Operations	52	RES	60 days	Ft Meade, MD	35L 35M 351L 351M 35E
C030	Counterintelligence Live Environment Training (CI LET)	53	HSPT/RES	60 days	Field Office (FO) / Military Intelligence Detachment (MID)	35L 351L 35E
CI123	Counterintelligence Support to Force Protection	54	HSPT/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35L 351L 35E 35M 35F 351M
CI124	Counterintelligence Investigations	55	HSPT/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35L 351L 35E
CI126	Counterintelligence Operational Activities	56	HSPT/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35L 351L 35E 35M 351M 35F
CI127	Counterintelligence Collection	57	HSPT/MTT	5-10 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35L 351L 35E 35M 35F 351M
CI130	Green on Blue (GoB) Train the Trainer (T3)	58	MTT	2 days	ANY MTT Location	35L 351L 35E 35M 351M 35F
CI132	2X Functions	59	HSPT/RES/MTT	4-5 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35D 35E 35F 351L 35L 35M 351M

Geospatial Intelligence Foundry Course Offerings							
G0001	GEoint Collection Management Course	62	RES/MTT	2-3 days	Foundry Platforms, Army GEOINT Battalion, or MTT Location	35G 350G 35C 35H 21U 215D	SECRET
G0004	GEoint Production Course (GPC)	63	HSPT/RES	10 days	Foundry Platforms or Army GEOINT Battalion	35G 350G 35C 35H 21U 215D	TS//SI//TK//G//H
G0005	Advanced GEoint Production Course (AGPC)	64	HSPT/RES/MTT	10 days	Washington, DC	35G 350G 35C 35H 21U 215D	TS//SI//TK//G//H
G0006	Imagery Live Environment Training	65	HSPT/RES	varies	Foundry Platforms or Army GEOINT Battalion	35G 350G 35C 35H	TS//SI//TK//G//H
G0046	Imagery Orientation Course	66	HSPT/RES/MTT	2-3 days	Foundry Platforms or Army GEOINT Battalion	35/350 Series/ 21U 215D	TS//SI//TK//G//H
G0049	Introduction to Spectral Exploitation	67	RES	5 days	Ft Belvoir, VA	35G 350G 35F 350F 21Y	TS//SI//TK
G0050	Introduction to Thermal Infrared Exploitation	68	RES	5 days	Ft Belvoir, VA	Any MI MOS	TS//SI//TK
G0051	Introduction to SAR Exploitation 1 / Introduction to SAR Exploitation 2	69	RES	10 days	Ft Belvoir, VA	Any MI MOS	TS//SI//TK
G0083	Tactical Full Motion Video Course	70	HSPT/RES/MTT	10 days	Foundry Platforms or Army GEOINT Battalion	35/350 Series(GEOINT)/ 21U 215D	TS//SI//TK
G0085	Global Broadcast System Users Course	71	HSPT/RES/MTT	3 days	Foundry Platforms or Army GEOINT Battalion	35/350 Series(GEOINT)/ 21U 215D	TS//SI//TK
G0086	GEoint MTT X	72	MTT	9-15 days	CTC	35/350 Series(GEOINT)/ 21U 215D	TS//SCI
G0088	GEoint MTT L	73	MTT	1-2 days	Foundry Platforms, Army GEOINT Battalion, or MTT Location	35/350 Series(GEOINT)/ 21U 215D	TS//SCI
G0089	GEoint MTT A	74	MTT	2-3 days	Foundry Platforms, Army GEOINT Battalion, or MTT Location	35/350 Series(GEOINT)/ 21U 215D	TS//SCI
Human Intelligence Foundry Course Offerings							
HU069	IDTF, Collective Interrogation Training (CIT)	76	RES	1-30 days	Camp Bullis, TX IDTF	Any MI MOS	SECRET
HU103	Interpersonal Skills for Collectors	77	HSPT/RES/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location	35L 35M	SECRET
HU104	Military Source Operations (MSO) Fundamentals	78	RES/MTT	3-5 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location	35L1M/L/ 35 Series	SECRET
HU105	HUMINT Report Writing	79	HSPT/RES/MTT	3 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location	35L 35M	SECRET
HU107	Tactical HUMINT Training	80	HSPT/RES/MTT	varies	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location	35L 35M	SECRET
HU128	Interrogation Workshop	82	HSPT/RES/MTT	3 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Sam Houston, or MTT Location	35L 35M	SECRET
HU129	Full Scope Interrogation Report Writing	83	HSPT/RES/MTT	3 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Sam Houston, or MTT Location	35D 35L1 351M 35F 35L 35M	SECRET
HU140	Map Tracking in a Digital Environment	85	RES	2 days	Ft Sam Houston, TX	35D 35L1 351M 35F 35L 35M	SECRET
HU202	Human Intelligence (HUMINT) Immersion Scenario Course - Afghanistan (HISC-A)	86	HSPT/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location	Any MI MOS	SECRET
HU203	FORMICA Operational Management Team (OMT)	87	RES	5 days	Ft Meade, MD		
HU301	HUMINT Tradecraft	88	RES/MTT	2-14 days	Foundry Platforms, Ft Meade, or MTT Location		
HU402	Advanced HUMINT Operations Live Environment Training (LET)	89	HSPT/RES	60 days	Foundry Platforms, or Ft Meade		
Measurements & Signatures Intelligence Foundry Course Offerings							
MS013	MASINT AGI Fundamentals and Equipment	92	RES	2 days	Alexandria, VA	Any MI MOS	TS//SI//TK
MS091	MASINT Collection Course	93	RES	6 days	Alexandria, VA	35G 35N 35S 352R 350F 350G	TS//SI//TK
MS092	MASINT Fundamentals Orientation and Equipment MTT	94	MTT	2 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35G 35N 35S 352R 350F 350G	SECRET
Signals Intelligence Foundry Course Offerings							
S0002	SIGINT Terminal Guidance Basic Operators Course	96	HSPT/RES/MTT	2-3 weeks	Foundry Platforms	35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S	TS//SI//TK
S0003	Basic SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA101)	97	HSPT/RES	3 weeks	Foundry Platforms	35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S	TS//SI//TK
S0008	Intermediate SIGINT Geospatial Analysis (SGA102)	99	HSPT/RES	2-3 weeks	Foundry Platforms	35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S	TS//SI//TK
S0009	Digital Network Intelligence Common Block	101	HSPT/RES	2 weeks	Foundry Platforms	35D 35G 35P 35N 35S 352N 352P 352S	TS//SI//TK
S0010	SIGINT Tactical Reporting	102	HSPT	5 days	Foundry Platforms	35D 35P 35N 35S 352N 352S	TS//SI//TK
S0011	SIGINT Mission Oversight for Leaders	103	HSPT	5 days	Foundry Platforms	SIGINT Leadership	TS//SI//TK
S0012	SIGINT Collection Equipment Operations Course	105	HSPT/RES	1-3 weeks	Foundry Platforms	Any MI MOS	SECRET
S0015	SIGINT MTT-Afghanistan	107	HSPT/MTT	5 days	Foundry Platforms or MTT Location	35D 35G 35F 35P 35N 35S 352N 352S	Varies
S0028	SIGINT AOR Mission Specific Analysis LET	108	RES	14-30 days	Ft Gordon, GA	35N 35P	TS//SI//TK
S0065	Digital Network Intelligence Analysis LET	109	RES	30 days	Ft Gordon, GA	35N/P	TS//SI//TK//G//H
S0087	SIGINT Tactical Overwatch	110	HSPT/RES	min 2 weeks	Foundry Platforms	35P/N	TS//SCI
S1102	SIGINT Sustainment LET	111	HSPT/RES	min 1 day	Foundry Platforms	35G/N/P/S 352N/P/S 35D	TS//SI//TK
S1106	SIGINT Leader Training	112	RES	1-2 days	Ft Gordon, GA	SIGINT Leadership	TS//SI//TK
S1114	SIGINT Immersion Training	113	RES	6 weeks	Schofield Barracks, HI	35G/N/P/S 352N/P/S 35D	TS//SI//TK
S1125	Tactical SIGINT Operations MTT	114	RES/MTT	1-3 Weeks	N/A	CDRS	TS//SI//TK
S1139	Low Level Voice Intercept (LLVI)	115	RES	14 days	Drapeer, UT	35N, 35P, 352N, 352P	SECRET
S1141	CSG/SUSLAK Mission Integrated Operations	116	Resident	min 4 weeks	8A	35G (OI-03), 35N/3/4 and 352N	TS//SI//TK//G//H w/ CI Poly

Intelligence Community Training Opportunities							
IC014	Joint Analyst Interrogator Collaboration (JAIC)	118	RES	5 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35M 35F 351M 350F	Varies
IC027	DIA Joint Military Intelligence Training Center (JMTC)	120	RES	varies	Washington, DC or MTT Location	Any MI MOS	Varies
IC032	CENTCOM Regional Intelligence Training Facility (RUITF)	121	RES	varies	Miami, FL or MTT Location	Any MI MOS	Varies
IC036	SE-ARISC Sponsored DIA MTTS	123	RES	2-5 days	Ft Gillem, GA	35F, 350F, 35D All Source	SECRET
IC037	I Corps Sponsored IC Training	126	HSPT/ RES	5 days	JBLM Platform, WA	35 SERIES	Varies
IC040	NGA College (NGC)	127	RES/MTT	varies	Ft Belvoir, VA or HS	Varies	Varies
IC043	SOUTHCOM Imagery Live Environment Training	128	RES	max 45 days	Miami, FL	35G 350G	TS//SI//TK//G/H
IC045	NRO Support to Tactical Applications and Requirements (NSTAR)	129	RES/MTT	3 Days	Chantilly, VA or MTT Location	Any MI MOS	TS//SI//TK
IC047	Joint Interrogation Certification Course (JICC)	131	RES	10 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35L / 351L / 35F / 351F / 18F	Secret
IC048	NRO Capabilities MTT	132	RES/MTT	1-3 days	HSPT (HS)	35/350 Series/ 18F	TS//SI
IC052	National Systems Information Course (NSIC)	133	RES	4 days	Chantilly, VA	35/350 Series/ 18F	TS//SI//TK
IC055	Attack the Network Methodology Course (ATN)	134	RES/MTT	1-4 days	Newport News, VA or HS	37/35 Series 180A/ 18F/Z	SECRET
IC060	Joint Interrogation Management Course (JIMC)	136	RES	3 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35F (O1-O4) 35M/L (E7+)	SECRET
IC068	Joint Senior Interrogator Course (JSIC)	137	RES	3 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35M 351M	SECRET
IC071	Joint HUMINT Analysis and Targeting Course (JHATC)	138	RES	2 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35M; 35L; 35F; 351M; 351L; 350F	TS//SI
IC072	Joint HUMINT Officer Course (JHOC)	139	RES	4 weeks	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35F (O1+35M/L (E7+)	TS//SI
IC073	Joint Source Validation Course (JSVC)	140	RES/MTT	2 days	Ft Huachuca, AZ	35E/F/L/M 351M/L/Y	SECRET
IC116	Defense Cyber Investigations Training Academy (DCITA)	141	RES	2-10 days	Linthicum, MD	35E 35L 351L	Varies
IC121	Joint Counterintelligence Training Academy (JCITA)	143	RES	varies	Elkridge, MD	Varies	Varies
IC138	Practical Perspectives on Counter-terror Operations	144	RES	5 days	Washington, DC	Any MI MOS	N/A
IC143	PACOM Joint Intelligence Training Academy Pacific (JITAP)	146	RES	varies	Oahu, Hawaii	Any MI MOS	Varies